DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME ~~LANCASTER II~~ SCOTLAND I DATE/TIME GROUP 1 AUGUST, 1968

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES ____ TASKS ____ PAX ____

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 4 | 2 | ____ |
| ARVN | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ |
| ROKMC | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ |
| OTHER | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 5 7.62 750

Q.T. A→ YD0213 C V.R. FOR LANDING ZONE, INSERT "BLUE PLATE" TEAM, Completed by C/B 6-1 A→ YD085387 Cover C/B 6-2 drop 1 PAX at

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1110 ETR ____ CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SoWo 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.B. 1/5 NO.2 A.C BUNO W.B. 1

PILOT MAJ. SHAW CAPT Reynolds/1st Lt. Dean

CO-PILOT LT. GIERS LT. Cerbone

CREW CHIEF WILRINGER/Gunnery Sgt

GUNNER Barry Sherman

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 4.8

COMBAT SUPPORT 7 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 1 August 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 1 TACAN ~~/~~ GCA ~~/~~ FIX ~~/~~

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV ____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME ____ NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.4

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ____ COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ANDREW WHISKEY POSIT. → XD839317 V.R. FOR INSERTION OF "GOLFRAID" TEAM. UNABLE TO RUN FIXED WING due TO WX, ABORTED INSERT. → XD762408 V.R. FOR INSERTION OF "PROTRACTOR TEAM". ABORTED DUE TO WX → C.T. → D.H. RECON PAD FOR BRIER → XD918332 FOR INSERTION OF "DRAKE POOL" RECON TEAM, N.V.A. SIGHTED IN VICINITY OF LZ. MISSION ABORTED. PUT 7.62 AND 2.75 ON N.V.A. BEFORE LEAVING → XD753488 FOR INSERTION OF "BULLDOZER" TEAM. COMPLETED by C/B 6-4 → Hill 950 XD843456 COVER C/B 6-3 ORBITING PAX AT THAT POSIT. → XD753345 ORBIT WHILE "BULL DOZER TEAM TRIED TO MAKE CONTACT WITH THEIR RELAY → LZ STUD Refuel → ENROUTE TO BULLDOZER POSIT LEARNED "BULLDOZER HAD MADE CONTACT WITH RELAY → C.T. →

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1830 I Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119 A, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, SORTIES 48 TASKS 30 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/TACA | 46/2 | 28/2 | 17.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 7 D 1 9 D 5 11 D 9 6 D 14

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 35 7.62 5000

DS QT recon'd Lwid → Hill 881 (773439) to V Lwx in vicinity Lwx 1 → extract of team "Driving Just" 772412 → Bathurst pt at 867524 Cpt in

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0820 ETR 1810 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW4-1

Otto Fuerstenau
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 21 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 15 |
| PILOT Capt Munroe | Capt Rousseille |
| CO-PILOT 1st Lt Ayer | Capt Minier |
| CREW CHIEF Ratto | Linville |
| GUNNER Washburn | Anderson |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 773439 Rockpile, 772412, 867524 949643, 961642

COMBAT SUPPORT [redacted] FLIGHT [redacted] STRIKES 0 10.0

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 1 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA 0 FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 48

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 17.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 17.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LZ) → extract team → John Brown at 961642 → Desert Sands point at 949643 → Stud → Desert Sands exploded team → Lethuna at 867 574 still not in LZ → 881° insert provide cover for team "Dating Star" extract team after not finding body → Stud → Lethuna point extract team delivered file on camoflage position → QT → QT recon for bird → Dodoleaf at 973614 prepped zone with Ringneck 535 → Beachboy point prepped zone at 0[illegible]625 with Ringneck 536 → YD089614° found goods in the open → Stud → Dodoleaf for insert of team → Beachboy's point to insert → XD089614 to linear landmine + goods → XD954613 found security and select positions → Stud P/U 1 pax → DH → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 0800 1 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 16 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 16 | 2 | 8.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT 0 L 2 Kiwi 0 L 2 Jan XD92363 OVR Area Alpha Beathal XD9966 west to XD7066 and return in Area for Resupply of TAY Ride by 0 Std IR/F

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 3730 ETR 1145 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-7

E. E. Brown
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB 6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 5 |
| PILOT | Maj Cannon | LT Tennes |
| CO-PILOT | LT Murray | LT Conrad |
| CREW CHIEF | VanEaton | Sgt Byrne |
| GUNNER | Gilmore | Edmonds |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD92363 00548 7.2

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 2 (5.4)

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 1 Aug 1968

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.3

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B VR of Area from Rock Dr. to Zap - Ver
XO 79459 & XO 79436 B VR Area North
of Con Th n YC & 76 along the Bend EAST to
Ver X Also VR North (stripe)
B Stud R/F B VR of Area South of Stud (Str. Ne)
B QT

3 5 3
1'3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 1335

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 1 Aug. 1968

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 8 TASKS 4 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 8 | 4 | 2.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

O. Ini D> LZ Stud (drop 1 PAX) D> LZ Eagle (picked up 3 PAX) D> LZ OWL (PAX BRIEFED) D> LZ EAGLE (PAX BRIEFED AGAIN) D> Stud VID

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1330 ETR 2010 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-4

Carlos U. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 18/13

PILOT Cordell

CO-PILOT Steele

CREW CHIEF Ritter

GUNNER —

NO.2 A.C BUNO

1.0

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES —

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT 1 STRIKES — (1 M.C.)

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 1 AUG. '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | 6 | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(dropped 2 PAX) → Q. Tri (DROPPED 1 PAX)

(picked up 2 PAX) → Q. Tri city (MAC V)

(PAX BRIEFED) (CREW ATE DINNER) →

Q. Tri

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 1 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 26 TASKS 8 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 26 | 8 | ~~5.6~~ 11.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 49 7.62 5000

QT → STUP; check in w/ DASC → YD096253

Fingerprint 24, 26 on station w/ probable NVA

base camp and trails → STUP →

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1240 ETR 1650 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO / | NO.2 A.C BUNO 23 |
| PILOT MAJ Hansen | Lt Sullivan |
| CO-PILOT Capt Kelly | Lt. Veazey |
| CREW CHIEF Ward | Moenning |
| GUNNER AHKuis | Evans |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES CIRCLED ABOVE

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES — 4.0

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAF DATE 1 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.2 ~~5.6~~ NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8-5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11.2 ~~5.6~~ COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

GRID 8448 for NVA Batt, spotted by Recon Team on Hill 950, down gunners delivered fire, NO SITINGS on spot.

→ KS → Grid 8348 → STUP

further VR

Grid 8348 → XD 0868382 Icebox Alpha's Foxtrot Ridge / Fingerprint 31 & 99 [illegible] on station controlling fixed wing. S/W flight delivered ordnance on ridge & suspected NVA bunkers,

→ STUP refuel → CZ Lady for resupply w/ Dimmer 11=1 → XD 0868414 → XD 893526

Bus Stop + Fingerpt 31 controlling Fixed Wng on Pocket sites (Same ones sited by Capt. AL Newton) S/W delivered ordnance Fire and at 953552 along ridge line

→ DH → Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME GROUP 1215 1AUG68

MISSION NO. 113H-P SORTIES 7 TASKS 3 PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 7 | 3 | 1.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q.T.D → STUD → YD0338 113N HILL 796 TO COVER CATERBOX ME. PICK UP OF (1) ME. ATTLEBEY D → STUD → DH(DMED) 113P MED EVAC → STUD → D.H. PAX DROP → Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1215 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SEAWORTHY ME. C.

J R Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-3 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CAPT. HOPKINS

CO-PILOT CAPT. MEDAG

CREW CHIEF MARGOSON

GUNNER FERNANDEZ

0.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD0338

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT STRIKES .8

MISSION NO. 113H-P IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 1AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 1 Aug 68 0602

MISSION NO. 113 A,B,C,D,E,F SORTIES 18 TASKS 7 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 18 | 7 | 4.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ STUD ⇒ XD 283667 escort Chatterbox 6-3 to pick up medevac, mission completed prior to Arrival ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ DH

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W MED.EVAC chase

Ray A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 152295 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT PIERCE

CREW CHIEF SOMERSET

GUNNER WARLAW

3.4

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 182702, 291754/ CAL 14, LZ Eagle 3.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 A, B, C D, E, E IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 1 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ YD 182702 escort SAME pick up 1 EMER medevac
entire Early Flower Team → DH → 102538
To pick up medevac, mission completed before
Arrival → DH → Repose drop Med evacs, pick up
6 PAX → DH Drop PAX → 291754 to pick up 1
Emer Med Evac, ONCE AGAIN Mission completed
prior to our Arrival → STUD/refuel → CALL
pickup 1 priority Med evac for League Leader
→ DH → STUD → LZ Eagle pick up 1 Priority
Med Evac for North Tide → DH → QTR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 1 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 22 TASKS 5 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/4 | 22 | 5 | 7.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS ____ ORD: 2.75 ____ 7.62 ____

Q.T. → LZ KIWI PU AO → 9561 VR → 88-05, DMZ → 58 GRIDS VR → XD 960617 VR OF RECON LZ → XD 968617 VR OF RECON LZ → YD 024626 VR OF RECON LZ → Q.T. /R → 88-05 DMZ-58 GRIDS VR → LZ STUD / DE-BRIEF PU 1 PAX → LZ KIWI PAX DROP → Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0800 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

B. G. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 20 |
| PILOT Lt. COL. MAAS | Lt. REGAN |
| CO-PILOT Lt. McJUNKIN | Lt. GIERS |
| CREW CHIEF POWELL | BASHLOUGH |
| GUNNER | WELSH |

4.0

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9561, [88-05, DMZ → 58], XD 960617, XD 968617, YD 024626, (SAM ENVELOPE)

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 2 (4.0)

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 1 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES:

| RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 5-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 1/0900

MISSION NO. 116 SORTIES 5 TASKS 2 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S/APD | 5 | 2 | 1.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

116) QT → LZ Kiwi (Sniffer brief) → QT (refuel) → OIW 39N 22E (APD*) → LZ Kiwi (debrief — 1 pax) → QT

L46S

* should be noted that there several areas of high intensity

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0915 ETR 0950 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-15

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-18 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Lt Armstrong Scarface 6-10 & 11

CO-PILOT Lt Partridge were chase birds

CREW CHIEF SSgt Brittian 1.4

GUNNER SSgt Roth

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES WO1 39N 46 22E S

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø 1.4

MISSION NO. 116 IN SUPPORT OF III Mar Div DATE 1 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 5

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

around YD 133408 & YD 1342 — also spotted a road with high readings YD 123425)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 1 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 18 TASKS 6 PAX 5

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 18 | 6 | 4.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

5 ⇒ Div Rear 1 PAX ⇒ Owl 2 PAX ⇒ Div Rear ⇒ Owl 2 PAX ⇒ Wonder Beach 2 PAX ⇒ PT 2 PAX ⇒ Stud 2 PAX ⇒ Date 2 PAX ⇒ Cate 2 PAX

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0655 ETR 1710 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Security 4-3

J. R. Lucas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT TURNER _____

CO-PILOT _____ _____

CREW CHIEF Beren _____ 8.0

GUNNER _____ _____

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0058, 0658, 0659, 0650 5055 9243

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 8 STRIKES Ø 8.0 m.c

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 1 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> Owl D> Q.T. D> STUD 4 Pax D> Coffee Cup 4 Pax
D> C C 4 Pax D> Doug HA Mountain 4 Pax D>
SPUNKY. HANSEN 4 Pax D> Owl 4 Pax. D> Driv.
REMR 2 Pax.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 2 AUG 68

OPERATION NAME Scotland DATE/TIME GROUP 20600 July 1968

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/TACA | 3/1 | 2 | 3.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 4D9 – 16 DIA

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 36 7.62 4000

QT => Hill 950 (843456), expended ordance on likely path of NVA retreat, ran Helborne S-19 on Target

D => QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0600 ETR 0740 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB26 |
| PILOT Maj Rowland | Capt Wiant |
| CO-PILOT 1st Lt Cuhn | 1st Jacobsgaard |
| CREW CHIEF Bushlow | Powell |
| GUNNER Moloney | Sweeney |

2.0

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 843456

2.0

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT 2 STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 2 Aug 1968

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME ~~SCOTLAND II~~ LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 2 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 30 TASKS 16 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 30 | 16 | 11 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED ∅

NO. OF A/C HITS ∅ ORD: 2.75 4 7.62 500

→ INSERT BLUEPLATE 021327 → 058415, COVER FOR PAX DROP → VR 837522 FOR GULFMAID TEAM (CNX - WX) → VR 764411 FOR PROTRACTOR TEAM /OVER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-1

"J" M Shaw
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 145 (5.2) NO.2 A/C BUNO WB 9 (2.0) (5.2)

PILOT MAJ SHAW ROUNSEVILLE / REGAN

CO-PILOT LT. GIERS / LT CEARNAL (4.8)

CREW CHIEF GIAMBRONE (5.2) SOMERSET (5.2)

GUNNER MAYBERRY SHERMAN

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 058415, 021327, 837522, 764411, 9152,

COMBAT SUPPORT 8 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES ∅ (5.2)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD REC. BN. DATE 2 AUG 68

5.2

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV _____ 3rd MARDIV _____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(CNX-WX) [redacted] 9152 EXTRACT [redacted] GHORN TEAM
→ QUANG TRI → DONG HA RECON FOR BRIEF
→ VR 918332 FOR DRAKE POOL TEAM (CNX-CONTAC
→ 753448 INSERT BULLDOZER TEAM →
STUD (REFUEL) → 753448 RADIO RELAY FOR
BULLDOZER → QUANG TRI (PAX) → STUD
→ DONG HA LZ KIWI (PAX) → QUANG TRI

5 9

5.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 2 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 8 TASKS 3 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 4 | 3 | 1.7 |
| ARVN | ___ | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| ROKMC | ___ | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| OTHER | ___ | ___ | ___ | ___ |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED _____

NO. OF A/C HITS _____ ORD: 2.75 _____ 7.62 _____

S.O.T. → Phu Bai → Dong Ha 4 PAX → C.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1200 ETR 1930 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Samarth 4-3

O. B. Turner
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT TURNER _____

CO-PILOT _____ _____

CREW CHIEF BEACH _____ .4

GUNNER _____ _____

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES _____ (1.8)

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 2 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ___ | ___ | ___ | 8 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV _____ 3rd MARDIV _____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME _____ NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____ COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 2 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 7 TASKS 3 PAX 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 7 | 3 | 1.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED _____

NO. OF A/C HITS _____ ORD: 2.75 _____ 7.62 _____

5 D→ Div Rear | Pax D→ Owl 5 Pax D→ Q.T. D→ Owl D→ 2ND Arvin Pad 4 Pax D→ Stud 4 Pax D→ Div. Rear 5 Pax D→ Q.T

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0650 ETR 1700 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Separately 4-3

J B Turner
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT TURNER _____

CO-PILOT _____ MURRAY 4-1

CREW CHIEF BEACH _____

GUNNER _____ _____ 2.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0047/2660

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES _____ (2.8 n.c)

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 2 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 7

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 2AUG68/0730

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 29 TASKS 8 PAX 19

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 29 | 8 | 6.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q/T ~~→~~ KIWI PAX DROP ~~→~~ STUD ~~→~~ CALU PAX DROP ~~→~~ STUD ~~→~~ CALU PAX PICKUP ~~→~~ SIDE DISH KILO (091503) PAX ~~→~~ LZ HOLCOMB (118432) ~~→~~ 091503 PAX ~~→~~ CAMP CARROL (069545)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1520 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 155340 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT TENNES

CO-PILOT LUNN

CREW CHIEF RIDDLER 8.0

GUNNER N/A

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 118432, 091503, 998477, 069545

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 8 STRIKES Ø 8.0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 2AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 29

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

⇒ STUD (COFFEE CUP 14) PAX PICKUP FOR VR OF BALONG ⇒ HOLECOMB PAX DROP ⇒ STUD (REFUEL) ⇒ HOLKOMB PAX PICKUP ⇒ STUD SHUT DOWN FOR CHOW AT COFFEE CUP POSIT ⇒ 118432 PAX PICKUP ⇒ STUD (REFUEL) ⇒ SIDE DISH 091503 KILO PAX PICKUP ⇒ 118432 PAX DROP ⇒ 091503 PAX DROP ⇒ STUD PAX PICKUP ⇒ D/H PAX DROP (LZ KIWI) AND REFUEL ⇒ 118432 ⇒ 091503 PAX DROP ⇒ STUD PAX PICKUP ⇒ SIGNAL HILL 975488 ⇒ STUD PAX DROP ⇒ QIT RECON PAX DROP ⇒ KIWI DELIVERED ENVELOPE ⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 2 AUG 65

MISSION NO. 111 & 120 SORTIES 12 TASKS 6 RAM 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 6 | 7.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE ORD: 2.75 2# 7.62 7000

Q.T. → YD130420 TROOP LIFT MXM 111 → STND/R → 8754 & 8653 GRIDS FOR VR → WEST OF 91 BETWEEN 5157 GRIDS FOR VR → 891559 VR & EXPENDED ORDINANCE → Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-7

Lieut. U. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 23 |
| PILOT MAJ. HANSEN | CAPT. CORDELL |
| CO-PILOT LT. McJANKIN | LT. WOODWORTH |
| CREW CHIEF TRUETTE | MOENICH |
| GUNNER PUFFENBERGER | KLUCZYNSKI |

1.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD130420, 8754, 9153, 891559, LZ STND

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 111 & 120 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 2 AUG 65

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 2 Aug / 0902

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 4 | 6.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

QT ⇒ Kiwi pick up AO ⇒ area XD 889551 nothing spotted except trails, XD 880532 nothing spotted, Spotted people at XD 995510 but determined them to be recon,

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 08:30 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.B. 5 | NO.2 A.C BUNO W.B. 20 |
| PILOT Lt.Col Maas | Lt. Sullivan |
| CO-PILOT Capt Mires | Lt. Thomasey |
| CREW CHIEF Gambroni | Bushlow |
| GUNNER AO | Barth |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES UR area from 83 grid line West, 93 grid East. 66 North, 52 South. YD 007472

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 2 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

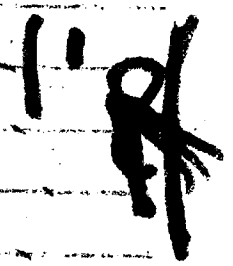
PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

XD 8453 nothing spotted, XD 8363 nothing, XD 8352 nothing, XD 9265 nothing spotted except already marked trails. D> Stud To Refuel, D> XD 9265 spotted nothing, XD 8966 spotted enemy on trail - expended ordinance on area. No fire taken. D> DH to pick up 1 pax, D> QT.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 2 Aug, 1968

MISSION NO. 113A-H SORTIES 16 TASKS 1 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 16 | 1 | 4.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ Hill 950 (845455) M.E. Dem. + 3 PRI. w/ C.C. M.E. ⇒ D.M. ⇒ Stud ⇒ (845455) For M.E. - UNABLE TO EVAC. due To WEATHER. ⇒ Stud, Refuel ⇒ Hill 606 (8849) M.E. 1 PRI. F.U.O.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0600 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW - M.E. CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| NO. 1 A/C BUNO 3 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO C/C |
|---|---|
| PILOT ARMSTRONG | |
| CO-PILOT KEOUGH | |
| CREW CHIEF MARGESON | |
| GUNNER WEISL | |

3.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CIRCLED)

COMBAT SUPPORT 7 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø (3.8)

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR Div DATE 2 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ (8848) M.E. 2 MOUNTING FOR Cloudy Skies, T FORWARD →
D. M. → STUD, REFUEL → A-3 (70720) PRI. M.E. FOR
PROSPECTIVE T. C. W/ C.B. 6-13 (Miss. 113 G) → D. M. → 282688
TO HELP CO-ORDINATE FIRE FIGHTING and STANDING by
FOR POSSIBLE M.E. → Hill 950 FOR 5 M.E. + 4 KIA
→ D. M. → REPOSE → QT.

3'8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 1300

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 2 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 10 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 18 | 10 | 9.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED /

NO. OF A/C HITS / CRD: 2.75 / 7.62 5.0

QT D→ YD0162 (local VR for Beach Boy) D→ XD8850 (VR for Cloudy Skies G) D→ LZ Stud (fuel) D→ XD8850 (continue VR for C. Skies G)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1305 ETR 1740 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SLW 4 or 9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO | 15 | NO.2 A/C BUNO 26 |
| PILOT | Maj. Connor | Mayday |
| CO-PILOT | Veaney | Steele |
| CREW CHIEF | Trivette | Powell |
| GUNNER | Sweeny | Malory |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled in nonetheless

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 05 (3.8 MC)

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 2 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV / 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME /

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ XD 8051 (VR locally) → LZ stud (fuel)

→ XD 8850 (covered Resupply C.Coll 5-10) →

Cua Viet LZ → Q. Tri

9 3

3'

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster DATE/TIME GROUP 2 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 113#, IK MPRSR SORTIES 17 TASKS 8 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 13 | 6 | 3.2 |
| ARVN | AH | 4 | 2 | .7 |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ▷ 1625am 968582 (mod 3E w/Amanda ▷ 985555T mod 1P w/Coal truck trail) ▷ 090150 (mod 3R w/Spanky, Hansen) ▷ 004488 (1P 1E 1R w/check mod B) ▷ DH ▷ QT hospital

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1240 ETR 1755 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Spanky, Medina, Chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 154059 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Hopkins

CO-PILOT Remmers

CREW CHIEF Ratlo

GUNNER Dramble

3.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 004488

COMBAT SUPPORT 7 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113H, I, K, M, N, O, P, R IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAF DATE 2 Aug. 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR X TACAN X GCA X FIX X

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV X 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> QT(w/wd) D> ~~KP 8849 wet & Pulse~~ D> Stud(wet,
1E) D> ~~0304 Scrub 2E w/ Sponge, Hanson~~ D> QT hospital
D> DH D> ~~Stud~~ D> 0042 & Cmt, IPTR w/ Checkpoint (Rose)
D> DH D> Stud D> QT

J TRH

3'8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP Aug 2 / 1300

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 22 TASKS 5 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 10 | 7.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS 1 ORD: 2.75 46 7.62 5000

QT D→ area XD 9961 and XD 9866 For VR, D→ YD 09445 and YD 105456 for VR nothing spotted, D→ XD 913565 to check for NVA who

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1345 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-23 |
| PILOT Capt. Monroe | Lt. Ward |
| CO-PILOT Lt. Heaivilin | Lt. Thomason 3.0 |
| CREW CHIEF Bender | Moennig 3.0 |
| GUNNER AO | Puffenbarger |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 9961, XD 9866, YD 094445, YD 105459, XD 913525, XD 922499, XD 789382, XD 802443

COMBAT SUPPORT // FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE Aug 2

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | — | ✓ | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

were spotted and VR rocket positions.
D> Stud for debrief and refuel.
D> XD 789382 to VR (nothing spotted)
D> XD 802443 to VR and received fire and returned fire (WB 23 received 1 hit).
D> Stud rearm and refuel D> XD 802443 to expend on target. D> Stud to pick up 2 pax, D> Kiwi to drop AO, D> QT to drop 2 pax and shut down. 3.0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster DATE/TIME GROUP 1400 2 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 2 TASKS 8 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 2 | 8 | 7.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

1st Eagle Stud to contact From Ohe DLZ Tom XD 845805 Lockheed Ox and after resupply DZ Ale to check new FAC Base DLZ Tom Dot 0 to resupply to attack

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0713 ETR 1745 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Eagle 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO [illegible] NO.2 A/C BUNO [illegible]

PILOT [illegible] [illegible]

CO-PILOT [illegible] [illegible]

CREW CHIEF Ratto Summers

GUNNER Fernandez (Sgt) Simons

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES [illegible]

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 6 2.8

MISSION NO. [illegible] IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] DATE [illegible]

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 2 3rd MARDIV [illegible]

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME [illegible] NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME [illegible]

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME [illegible] COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATIONS NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 2 May

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 29 TASKS 5 PAX 10

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 29 | 5 | 5.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED _____

NO. OF A/C HITS _____ ORD: 2.75 _____ 7.62 _____

S ⇒ Div. Rear ⇒ Owl 3 Pax ⇒ Q.T. ⇒ Dong Ha 1 Pax ⇒ Stud (4) ⇒ Coffee Cup (4) ⇒ Q.T. (4) ⇒ Dong Ha (1) ⇒ CC (4) ⇒ Dong Ha (2) ⇒ CC ⇒

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0650 ETR 2030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-3

J. B. Turner
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT Turner Murray 4-1

CO-PILOT _____

CREW CHIEF Beach 13.0

GUNNER _____

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 8444/00 87/9341/9343/3353 15.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 9 STRIKES 2 15.4 me

MISSION NO. _____ IN SUPPORT OF _____ DATE _____

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV _____ 3rd MARDIV 29

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 d 9

CA LU (4) D> CATE (4) D> 950 (4) D> SHE PARD (4) D> 1330
COFFEE CUP (4) D> A-4 (4) D> DIV REAR (4) D>
ZARVINS (4) D> OWL (4) D> WONDER BEACH 5 PAX
D> TEXAS PETE 5 PAX D> CHA VIET X 5 PAX (INCOMMING)
D> TEXAS PETE (INCOMMING) D> OWL D> Q.T.
D> DIV. REAR D> OWL (2) D> Q.T. (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

LANCASTER II SCOTLAND [illegible] 0600 03 AUG 67

MISSION NO. 120, 111, 155 SORTIES 22 TASKS 12 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 12 | 14.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 GRD: 2.75 561 7.62 7000

QT→ STUD→ UR GS7882→ STUD (MSN 120 C& HARRICANE 430 SOUND)→ QT (REMOVE RADIOS)(T/O FROM ON-CHANGE BIRDS)

→ STUD→ LZ JOAN (ESCORT CARGO & TROOP LIFT FOR SNUBNOSE)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: (YES) NO

ETD 0615 ETR 1335 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-7

"J" "M" Shaw
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-26 |
| PILOT SHAW, H.W. MAJ | WARD, J.E. LT |
| CO-PILOT AGAMLIN, G.F LT | PARTRIDGE JR, D. LT |
| CREW CHIEF VAN ETTEN | POWELL |
| GUNNER ANDERSEN | PUFFENBERGER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 752487, 037651, 996487 M.C. 7.8

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 111,120,155 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 3 AUG 67

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME ~~14.1~~ NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ~~14.1~~ 11.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WITH CB 6-1,2,3,4,5 & AND HURRICANE 429. DIVERTED BY STUD BASE FOR EMERGENCY EXTRACT OF BULLDOZER. → XD 752.487. BULLDOZER (4 MAN RECON TEAM) APPEARED TO HAVE ENEMY MUT + RANDOM SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 3 SIDES (W, N, E). IT WAS DECIDED TO EXTRACT THE TEAM SW 4-7,8 → TO STUD RF → XD 752,487. CLOUD COVER WAS 100% AT LZ. CEILING AT HIGHEST WAS 400 AGL. CC 5-1,2 CAME TO MAKE EXTRACTION. LZ PREPPED ON WEST AND NORTH SW AND CC 5-2 LANDED SW SUR WHILE IN ZONE INTENSE SMALL ARMS AUTOMATIC FIRE ERUPTED, RUPTURING HYDRAULIC LINE IN 5-2 A/C. FORCING IT TO LEAVE ZONE WITHOUT RECON TEAM. AFTER CRIPPLED A/C WAS AIRBORNE DECISION WAS MADE BY PILOT TO FLY A/C AS FAR AS POSSIBLE TOWARD STUD RATHER THAN SET IT DOWN & DESTROY IT (BEFORE) AFTER 5-2 LEFT ZONE SW A/C 1 W/H-60 POURED 2.75 & 7.62 INTO NEW POSITIONS DETECTED WHILE 5-2 WAS IN ZONE. RP 6-1 WAS ALERTED & RAN ESCORT FOR 5-1 WHO MADE PICKUP AFTER TEAM HAD MOVED ~~500m~~ 450m SOUTHWEST. → STUD RF/W DIVERTED BY STUD BASE AGAIN TO 155 MSN @ XD 966591 MSN DIVERTED → 039651 FOR PRIORITY EXTRACT OF COLORADO WITH CC 8-5,6. → ROCKPILE → QT.

SW DIRECTED TEAM TO MOVE TO SW (450m) while SW in runs

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II Napolean Saline DATE/TIME GROUP 3 Aug / 1300

MISSION NO. 113 G, H, I SORTIES 8 TASKS 3 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AA | 8 | 3 | 2.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D→ LZ Stud refuel and wait for mission. D→ YD 094487 (13 G) To escort Chatter Box medevac for pick up of 1 emergency at Kilo Papa II, D→ DH

OPERATIONAL DESCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1240 ETR 1645 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W medevac chase

E. U. Cordell Jr
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-5 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt. Cordell

CO-PILOT 2Lt. Thomason

CREW CHIEF Gambrone

GUNNER Welsh

Chatter Box Medevac

2.2

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 094487, YD214742, XD 968482, XD995485.

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 7 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 G, H, I IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 3 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

to drop med evacs. D→ YB 214742 (113H) to escort Chatter Box for pick up of 1 emergency at Sandbox A. D→ DH to drop medevac and refuel. D→ LZ Stud to await mission. D→ XD 968482 (113F) to support Chatter Box for pick up of 5 routines from BusStop A. D→ DH to drop medevacs when engine failed. Landed uninjured. D→ QT.

3 1 Q

J. J

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 0600 3 Aug. '68

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q. Tri ⇒ LZ Stud (drop 1 PAX) ⇒ YD 1263 (1 Emer. from Perspective D-2) ⇒ D. Med ⇒ Q. Tri

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0600 ETR 1215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/N Medevac chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 5 NO. 2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Maj. Hansen

CO-PILOT Steele

CREW CHIEF Glambrone

GUNNER Pierce

.4

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES LZ Stud, YD 1263

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø .4 MC

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 3 Aug. '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 3AUG68/0745

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 22 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 10 | 7.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 3500

QT 07 QT RECON ⇒ K/S (CANCELLED

PROTRACTOR - GULFMAID (FR) ⇒ 063468

INSERT BELVEDERE ⇒ 131459 INSERT ROCK HAVEN

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0745 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

Allen J. Monroe
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 154759 | 152295 |
| PILOT | MUNROE C | MEXDAG |
| CO-PILOT | LUND | REMME |
| CREW CHIEF | RATTO | SOMERSET |
| GUNNER | PUTMAN | WARLEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 063468, 131459, 039661, 986656, 752467

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 (4.2)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 3 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D/H REFUEL → 039661 INSERT COSMIC RAY
+ EXTRACT DUE TO CONTACT → 986656 INSERT
COLORADO → STUD REFUEL → 752487 TO
GIVE COVERING FIRE FOR EMERGENCY EXTRACT
OF BULLDOZER → STUD → QIT

CC5.12

3 1 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

PILOT'S NAME Scotland II BASE/SHIP GRID 1430 3 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 110, 120 SORTIES 38 TASKS 14 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A H | 38 | 14 | 10.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → Kinh O → VR LA05 X (upper RS 0642 lower YT 9126) → STnd TO ESCORT HURRICAN 429 → LZ Holcomb O (1243) for Side dis L 14I → STnd REFUEL → LZ Jodon O at which Time 429 dropped 155 GUN AT x 966591

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0740 ETR 1420 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

B. G. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO 1 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 3 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Lt Col MAAS | Lt Regan |
| CO-PILOT | KEOUGH | Lt Ayre |
| CREW CHIEF | WILFINGER | Thompson |
| GUNNER | A/B C. RICHARDSON | Klusaitis 3.0 |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 6 (5.8)

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 3 Aug. 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV 38

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→LZ JOAN → C.C. → 966591 → stud → 966591

To ~~MARK SPOT~~ for FINGERPRINTS → QT → VR

upper ~~left~~ right 2045
lower ~~left~~ 8039

→ stud to debrief G2 on MISSION

→ Kimi d[illegible] → P/O → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 3 Aug

MISSION NO. 125 SORTIES 9 TASKS 1 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | Admin | 9 | 1 | 3.5 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → Marble MTN (Danang) To drop 1 Pax → Freedom HILL, shut down for Trip To PX → Red Beach, Drop 2 Pax

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1500 ETR 1915 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW4-69

JR Hadrian
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT HOPKINS, T

CO-PILOT Woodworth, EK

CREW CHIEF Powell

GUNNER ATKins

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES _____

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 125 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DIV DATE 3 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 9

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ Marble MTN P/U 1 Pax / Refuel → Red Beach P/U 2 Pax → Phu Bai / Refuel → QT Drop 2 pax → Dong Ha P/U 1 Pax & Frags for 4th Aug. → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 3 Aug 68 0700

MISSION NO. 102/125 SORTIES 24 TASKS 8 PAX 13

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 24 | 8 | 6.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q.T. ⇒ STUD 1 Drop 3 pax pick up 3 ⇒ Camp Carroll ⇒ LZ JOAN pick up 1 PAX ⇒ UR CAMP LA AREA ⇒ LZ JOAN ⇒ CAMP

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: (YES) NO

ETD 0730 ETR 1710 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 153340 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT TENNES

CO-PILOT PIERCE

CREW CHIEF Migliore 7.8

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES LZ JOAN, LZ EAGLE, 097443 10.6

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 7 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 102/125 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 3 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Carroll Drop 4 pax ⇒ STUD/Refuel pick up 8 pax ⇒ UR Stud Area ⇒ side Dish INDIA 14 drop pax ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ SIDE DISH INDIA 14 pick up pax ⇒ STUD Drop PAX ⇒ Side dish INDIA 14 TAKE NAILS to SAME ⇒ STUD pick up 3 pax ⇒ LZ owl/Refuel ⇒ STUD/Refuel ⇒ UR Creek betwee STUD & CALL4 for 3 missing persons ⇒ STUD pick up 8 pax ⇒ LZ Eagle drop pick 8 ⇒ QT drop pax ⇒ Kiwi drop pax ⇒ P.T. ⇒ Dong Ha pick up 4 pax from downed SW MED EVAC CHASE ⇒ [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 0630Z Aug.

MISSION NO. 113 ABCDE SORTIES 8 TASKS 3 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 8 | 3 | 1.7 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q.T. D→ XO 347695 MISSION 113A FOR BOX SCORE 14, D→ DelTA MED D→ STUD VIP PAD D→ XO63588 FOR 1638 FOR GREEK MONEY 14 G D→ XO0356

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SEA WOLF 24 MEDEVAC CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.89 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CAPT Hopkins

CO-PILOT 1st LT GERS

CREW CHIEF Somerset

GUNNER WALKEY

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 ABCDE IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAF DATE 2 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR X TACAN X GCA X FIX X

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

NC 1.2

8-31

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

GREEK MONEY 14 POSIT FOR 113C → Deleted.
→ STUD VIP DAS → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 32215 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 2 | 2.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED /

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

QT → LZ KIWI → PICKUP KLONDIKE F AREA BOUNDED BY CAM LO RIVER, DMZ WESTERN PORTION OF TRACE, & FOOTHILLS OF DINSHA MOUNTAINS FOR NIGHT VR., NOT COMPLETED DUE TO LOW CEILING → LZ KIWI

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2100 ETR 2215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SEDWORTHY 6-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 1 |
| PILOT MAJ ROWLAND | CAPT WIANT |
| CO-PILOT 1ST KUHN | 1ST LT JACOBSGAARD |
| CREW CHIEF VANETTEN | Wilfinger |
| GUNNER | Dramble |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT — STRIKES — (.4)

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 3 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

8-32

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.3

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME — COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) DUE TO POOR WX conditions returned to base,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

to drop KLONDIKE F (A/C) D7 QT.

E-35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 4 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 118120 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 2 | |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

Q.T. → D.H. → Q.T. → KIWI PU 2 PAX → 1263 GRID
VR STARLIGHT SCOPE → KIWI DROP 2 PAX → Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1905 ETR 1035 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-11

"S" "N" [illegible]
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO 21 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO 6 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ SHAW | LT. TURNER |
| CO-PILOT | LT MCJUNKIN | LT. LUND |
| CREW CHIEF | RATTO | GIAMBRONE |
| GUNNER | ANDERSON | WHISNANT |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 1263 GRID

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 (9)

MISSION NO. 118120 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 4 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SCOTLAND II LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 0630 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 44 TASKS 30 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 44 | 30 | 11.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED D-1, D-5, D-9, D20, D7

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 2500 7.62 33

AI D- QT RECON (BRIEF) D- 012625 (EMERG. NO. COMM EXTRACT OF BEACHBOY) D- CAMP CARROLL D- QT RECON (BRIEF) D- YD 180460 (INSERT BARCROFT) D- STUD RF D- XD 837322. WHILE ORBITING

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0625 ETR 1645 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-1 |
| PILOT MONROE, A.L. CAPT | SULLIVAN, J.S. LT |
| CO-PILOT HEARLING, G.E. LT | KUHN, R.D. LT |
| CREW CHIEF VAN ETTEN | WILFINGER |
| GUNNER MAYBERRY | KLUCSARITS |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 012625, 180460, 837322, 848331, 837322 768417 025323, 973615, 982642, 851388, 841345, 914333 844456, 998487

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES 1 7.2 M.C

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 4 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 44

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INSERT LZ TOOK AWAY [illegible] FIRE [illegible] TOP TAC(A) AT 848331. RINGNECK 520 FLIGHT ON STATION WAS CONTROLLED AND DROPPED D-1, D-5 ORDINANCE ON ENEMY POSITIONS. INSERTION OF GULFMAID AT 837322 WAS CANCELLED. D XD 768417 (INSERT PROTRACTOR) D XD 848331 CONTROLLED-TAC(A)- HILLBORN 545 FLIGHT WHO DROPPED ORDINANCE ON ENEMY POSITIONS, SETTING OFF A SECONDARY EXPLOSION OF YELLOW SMOKE. D XD 025323 (PICKUP BLUE PLATE) D STUD REFUEL D 066465 (P.U. BELVEDERE) D 913615 (P.U. DOCK LEAF) D QT. D DH (BRIEF FOR INSERTS) D 197694 (INSERT ROCKCRUSHER BY CB 6-1) D 982642 (INSERT CARPET BY CC6-6) D 914333 VR LZ D 851338 (TAC(A) ON ENEMY POSITIONS BY HELLBORNE 559) D 841345 (TAC(A) ON ENEMY POSITIONS AND OLD ARTY DUMP BY HELBORN 531) D STUD RF D 914333 TO INSERT DRAKEPOOL, WHILE CB6-1 WAS GOING INTO ZONE HE HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE. DRAKEPOOL INSERT Cx, SW 4-1,2 DELIVERED 2.75+7.62 ON SUSPECTED POSITION D 844456 (HILL 950 WAS IFR) D QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster DATE/TIME GROUP 4 AUG 68/2000

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 24 TASKS 19 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 19 | 11.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 42 7.62 4000

(120) QT D. LZ Stud D XD 803113 (Hill 861 - FP22 had spotted 1 NVA in open - did not observe) D LZ Stud (refuel) D XD 825141 (FP22 sighted active mortar

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1200 ETR 1945 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 5/41 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 15 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 20 |
| PILOT MAJ ROWLAND | 1/LT WARD |
| CO-PILOT 1/LT PARTRIDGE | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF TRUETTE | BUSHLOW |
| GUNNER FERNANDEZ | PUTNAM |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

MC 5.8

COMBAT SUPPORT 11 FLIGHT 111 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv DATE 4 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

site w/ 3 NVA in the hole ~~fired~~ firing at Hill 950- FP-22 marked zone & directed our five. We were given 2 secondaries & 2 KBA's w/ the sight destroyed) → LZ Stud (R & R) → VR w/ 9 36 84E (numerous well used trails, water buffalos 30 & 1 unidentified man in black pajamas) → XD 827936 (delivered ord on suspected enemy posits (hooches) → XD 7542 (Protractor called for ~~artillery~~ assistance had taken fire from the N, S, & SW (small arms, 50 cal, mortars) & claimed they had poor radio earlier in the day comm w/ Home plate & asked to be extracted. And it was decided between home plate & SW to let them find a Greener Bravo) → LZ Stud (Refueled) → XD 765418 (Protractor called again & was in contact w/ 15 to 20 NVA/ VC - SW delivered fire & took intense sm arms (source observed); cont to fire & delivered ord sparingly to stay on station so the team could possibly be extracted. However the weather closed in to near IFR conditions as FP-A9 arrived to help. With a critical fuel state & night IFR quickly upon us & the FP a/c we had to RTB after we instructed the team to find a secure LZ for the night → DH (frags) → Stud Refuel

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT [redacted] 105-225

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II, Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 4 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 20 TASKS 10 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 20 | 10 | 7.6 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROKMC | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT D→D+V(set AO) D→(VR 82-90 long 56-49 lat) D→105 49 S (drop panels at SI dedish) D→DA (refuel) D→VR(65-71 long, 49-42 lat.) D→VR(80-85 long [illegible]) D→

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0805 ETR 1155 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Scotland 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 21 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB 20 |
| PILOT Cannon | Meydag |
| CO-PILOT Remmers | Steele |
| CREW CHIEF Rathert | Bushman |
| GUNNER A-O | Gilmore |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 136 648, 0049, (VR - N & W)

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 4.8

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 4 Aug. 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) E-36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 4 Aug

MISSION NO. 1136HI-M SORTIES 9 TASKS 4 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 1H | 8 | 6 | 2.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 6

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 6 7.62 0

OT ~~D→~~ YD888505 (Loads Smks H To P/U 2 Priority 6 Troops ~~D→~~ STUD LSA, CHECKPOOL "B" To P/U 1 Priority & 1 Routine ~~D→~~ LEARNING AREA Drop 1 Pax

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1205 ETR 1720 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWINGLEWAR CHASE

R B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 9

PILOT McBroom

CO-PILOT Woodward

CREW CHIEF SOMERSET

GUNNER BEACH

NO.2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD888506, STUD, YD881572, A-4

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 2.6

MISSION NO. 1136HI-M IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAF DATE 4 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX ✓

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 9

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

& 3J

D→ STUD [illegible] D-H0034572 GRIP & HOSE
"E" for 1 Emergency Heat Case D→ STUD
[illegible] FOR MISSION, CANCELLED AS SOON
AS ACFT APPR D→ Returning TO P/U PAX Departed
FOR QT. DIVERTED BY DONG HA. BASE
TO A-4 TO MED [illegible] 2 [illegible] FOR
[illegible] 14 D→ QT (weather) STUD
GETTING [illegible].

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 4 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 111, 120, 128 SORTIES 38 TASKS 8 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 4H/TACA | 38 | 8 | 13 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 7-D9, 6-D1A, 2-D5 RINTNECK 251 BDA 9/100

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ▷ OK drop/pax ▷ STud ▷ cloudy skies forward 8849 appr ▷ STud ▷ LZ Holcum A.B. for Hurricane 426 ▷ STud refuel ▷ Holcum ▷ Miss: 128 troop lift escort for Arnada 14 at LZ Joan ▷ STud refuel

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0705 ETR 1335 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sqq 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 43 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 26 |
| PILOT HANSEN | REGAN |
| CO-PILOT KELLY | KEOUGH |
| CREW CHIEF MARGESON | POWELL |
| GUNNER HARVEY | MONIZ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled 4 MC

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3d MARDIV DATE 4 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 38

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-38

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8.38

D> LZ Jan A.P. for C.C. D> (8545) NVA in open w/ Fancy Dan 14G D> Stud refuel D> Hill 1015 (854454) to direct Rungsik 251" airstrike, detailed (mentioned above) with BDA of 9 KIA, 2 bunkers destroyed D> (966591) to escort Arty people D inspect lowered 155 w/ Team 2B D> (966591) D> Stud refuel D> (966591) D> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 5 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 16 TASKS 11 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 16 | 11 | 4.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 100

QT → ~~O/H~~ → STUD MIS 101 WITH 4 PAX → CALU → HILL 950 → 9049 cloudy SKIES T FORWARD → LZ SHERPERD → STUD → LZ HOCUM → STUD → OH → STUD → CAMLO

FIRED GUNS ON TARGET ON HILL 1015 FOR FANCY DAN 14 G

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0645 ETR 1415 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/Cee 4-3

J M Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 18 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT ARMSTRONG | |
| CO-PILOT — | |
| CREW CHIEF MIGLIORE | |
| GUNNER — | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CIRCLED)

COMBAT SUPPORT 111 FLIGHT ~~8~~ 8 STRIKES 9.2

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 5 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-39

AMANA 14 POS → O/H → QT PICKUP PAX → O/H → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1900 5 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 8 TASKS 5 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

DS DH LSA → Kuni → A-4 → Stud

VIP Pad → Stud LSA P/U 4 PAX →

Kuni → QT Recon → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1010 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO. 2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 18 | |
| PILOT | Lt James | |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Ayer | |
| CREW CHIEF | Hughes | |
| GUNNER | | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Stud

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø 2.8

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 5 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 840

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 5 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120-114-115 SORTIES 22 TASKS RAK 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 4 | 10.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CRD: 2.75 25 7.62 1500

QT D→ grid 9052 D→ 8654 VR D→ 9088 det ordinance on suspected 2AA + 4 Bunkers (Cloud Skies 1/4) D→ Stud Pancake D→ VR (Canceled) D→ Hill 950 w/ C.B. 6-1-4 resupply for L.L. Ridge

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1400 ETR 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 15 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 1 |
| PILOT | Monroe | Ward |
| CO-PILOT | Kelly | Kennett |
| CREW CHIEF | BRITAIN | Hinton |
| GUNNER | GRAVES | Pierce |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 0 (5.0)

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Mardiv DATE 5 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-11

→ Stud. Refuel → Hill 95.0 → O.H. → Grid 1930 →
110610 W/ Cessna 11-2+4 for Amanda HST at 110610, Landed
& get radio frec. on miss 115 → Hill 606 escorted C.C.
a/c for miss 114 → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT [redacted]

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 51330

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 18 TASKS 2 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/TACA | 18/8 | 2/1 (TACA) | 8.6 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROKMC | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 2-D24 6-D/A 4-D7 6-D9

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 32 7.62 2000

QT D> LZ STUD FOR EXTRACT BRIEF D> QT due to WX & two downed birds upon return QT D> QT Recon for insert brief D> 7641 grid BDA 100/100 Extract Protractor w/ Cattlecar 5.7 SD D> LZ STUD firearm ALSO CONTROLED GUNFIGHTER #3 on 765419 50' of trunk 1 secondary

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0640 ETR 1315 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SEAWORTHY 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WB 26 | WB 21 |
| PILOT | MAJ HANSEN | CAPT WIANT |
| CO-PILOT | CAPT STEELE | 1ST LT KUHN |
| CREW CHIEF | POWELL | RATTO |
| GUNNER | PUFFENBERGER | MOLONEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 765419, 209499, 085665

COMBAT SUPPORT 1/1 FLIGHT 1/1 STRIKES (3.2)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 5 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

and argued D> QT to applicant await Cottrell A/C
D> 209499 to insert ~~Dixie Diner~~ D> 085665
to insert Corporal Pete ~~D> QT~~.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II / SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 050600 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120,128 SORTIES 26 TASKS 10 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 26 | 10 | 12.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

QTD STUD D VR/WX ON 689, 881, 950 (606, 679 AREA) D STUD D 080410 (ESCORT CC 5-1,2,3,4, FOR DALLAS GIRL INSERTION) D STUD R/E D 080410 D STUD D (VR 9247 WX AND ESCORT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0645 ETR 1245 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-15 NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-1

PILOT CANNON, C.E. MAJ / MEYDAG, R. / CAPT

CO-PILOT MURRY A.C. LT / HEAIVILLN, G.E. LT

CREW CHIEF TRAVETTE / Vender

GUNNER HASTINGS / Sweeney

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES D 080410, 779416, 998487, 943455, 775456 MC 3.6

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 120,128 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Mar Div DATE 5 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 12.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB 6-1,2 FOR EXTRACT OF BUSSTOP C) D-777416 WITH 8:23
SW 4-1,2, CC 5-6Z, GUNFIGHTER-3, FOR EXTRACT OF
PIROTRACTOR, DELIVERED 2,75 + 7.6Z ON SUSPECTED
ENEMY POSITIONS, D- STUD R/A R/F ORBIT D- CC ORBIT
D- YD966591 WITH 6-7 TO INSERT DUCHESS COUNTY 8
D- STUD R/F D- QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 5 Aug / 0630

MISSION NO. 113 E, H SORTIES 7 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 7 | 2 | 1.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D→ LZ Stud (XD 998487) to wait for mission, D→ XD 884497 on mission 113E to cover C/B on pick up of 1 Priority from Bus Stop D, D→ DH to drop medevac,

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0630 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W medevac chase

D B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO W/B -3 | NO.2 A.C BUNO Bot |
| PILOT Lt. McBroom ✓ | |
| CO-PILOT Lt Thomason ✓ | Shot for medevac |
| CREW CHIEF Ward ✓ | |
| GUNNER Sherman ✓ | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 998487, XD 884497, YD 095475

COMBAT SUPPORT 11 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 (1.8)

MISSION NO. 113 E,H IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 5 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 7

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> Stnd to wait for mission, D> YD 0425 [illegible]
mission 113H to cover C/B who picked up 1 enemy
from Side Dish HST. D> DH to drop, D> QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 5 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 6 | 2 | 1.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62

QT ⇒ O/H ⇒ QT SUPAD 2 PAX ⇒ O/H ⇒ STVD
2 PAX ⇒ O/H ⇒ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0655 ETR 0910 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13

PILOT ARMSTRONG V

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER —

NO. 2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES STVD

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES (1.4)

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 5 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | — | 1 | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPO[redacted]

OPERATION NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 5 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 16 TASKS 6 PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 16 | 6 | 7.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CRD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT → Kiwi P/U AO → STUD brief for VR → VR areas 9530 GRID 0226 - 7724 - 0227, 0758 - 7045; road running from XR 831443 862378

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0705 ETR 0740 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SLED 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | | NO.2 A.C BUNO 15 |
| PILOT | MAJ HANSEN | LT. SULLIVAN |
| CO-PILOT | LT. GIGES | LT VEAZEY |
| CREW CHIEF | VANETTEN | TRIVETTE |
| GUNNER | DRAMBER | NAKVET |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES CIRCLED ABOVE IN NARRATIVE

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 1 154

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 5 AUG 68 USSN

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV _____ 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-4

VR

and Easternmost extension of DaLong

→ XD 820452 w/ Fingerprint 22

& S/W 1-1, 2 for 2 NVA in hole on

Hill 558 & hooch w/ NVA 1000 m South.

→ STND → XD 820452 for mine

Shooting

→ STND → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 6 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 P,O SORTIES 8 TASKS 3 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 3 | 2.7 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 ~~[illegible]~~ 7.62 1000

Medevac Escort from Quang Tri ⇒ STUD ⇒ Mission 113 'P' @ YD 1767, 1 Emergency US. for Fancy Dan 'F', Expended 7.62 ⇒ Con Thien for Routine, 113 O for Perspective 1F ⇒ DH ⇒ STUD ⇒ Hill 950 for Escort of chatterbox, 6-1, Expended

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1300 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-0

C.V. Cordell
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO #26 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt. Cordell ✓

CO-PILOT Jacobsgaard ✓

CREW CHIEF Powell ✓

GUNNER Barth ✓

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 1767 & Hill 950 XD845455, Con Thien

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0 (2.4)

MISSION NO. 113 P,O IN SUPPORT OF III Mar Div DATE 6 Aug. 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7.62 ⇒ DH for Pick up 1 PAX ⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 6 AUG 68/1815

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 18 TASKS 13 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 18 | 13 | 4.9 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D> 035595 COVER MEDEVAC (2 - GREEK MONEY) 113J

D> 038627 COVER M/E (1 - ROCKHAVEN) 113L D> 0961

COVER M/E (1 - AMANDA 14) 113K - PICK UP 2 PAX D> 1269

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1200 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W MEDEVAC CHASE

T R McInnis
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-3 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CAPT. HOPKINS

CO-PILOT 1/LT CEARNAL

CREW CHIEF MARGESON

GUNNER STUDEBAKER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 035595, 038627, 0961, 1269, (AND EVERY) M.C. 6.8

COMBAT SUPPORT 12 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 6 AUG '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COVER M/E (1- 113m [redacted]) ⇒ (REFUEL) DELTA MED [redacted] CAMP CARROLL (DROP OFF 2 PAX) ⇒ 2174 COVER M/E (1-SANBOX 1130) ⇒ 1965 COVER M/E (2- FANCY DAN 113N 1130) ⇒ 3469 COVER M/E (1 CIVILIAN - HANGWORTH 14 READ) ⇒ 1965 PICK-UP ONE MEDEVAC, FANCY DAN ⇒ DONG HA (REFUEL) ⇒ 1245 COVER M/E (1- SIDEDISH 113K 14M) ⇒ STUD LSA COVER M/E (1- CHECKPOOL 113m) ⇒ LZ "EAGLE" 113R ⇒ 0961 (1-AMANDA 113P) ⇒ DONG HA ⇒ STUD ⇒ 040419 COVER (WHISKEY RELAY - ONE PAX TO D.H.) ⇒ Q.T.

NO FIRES RECEIVED
NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED

CARROL, 2174, 1965, 3469, 1245, STUD LSA, 040419

TRH

24.8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 6 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119, 120 SORTIES 26 TASKS 16 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH (TACA) | 26 | 16 | 9.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Helborn 227 (12 D-2), Helborn 231 (10 D-2, 4000 D-20)

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 ~~500~~ 42 7.62 ~~4 x 500~~

Quang Tri → Dong Ha Recon → XD822631 for Insert of Smitty team → XD836483 for Insert of team Candy Tough → Hill 950 for PAX Drop → XD917302 for Insert of team Beachboy, ~~46~~ received

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1250 ETR 1825 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Searworthy 4-11

A.E. Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO #26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO # / |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj. Cannon ✓ | Regan ✓ |
| CO-PILOT | Jacobsgaard ✓ | Murray ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF | Powell ✓ | Wilfinger ✓ |
| GUNNER | Grass ✓ | Moniz ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 917302, YD015352

COMBAT SUPPORT ~~3~~ 5 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 2 Mission 8

MISSION NO. 119, 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Recon Bat. 3rd Mar Div. DATE 6 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Fire going in zone, returned fire & cancelled Insert → STUD refuel & rearm → XD 957468 for Insert of Team Bulldozer → XD 993407 for Insert of Team Drake Pool → XD 013357 for Insert of team Bright Light, 46 CB 66 shot down, expended 2.75 + 7.62 and controlled Helborn 227 while extracted downed crew → STUD Refuel-Rearm → Hill 950 to escort resupply with Chatterbox 6-2,3+4 & Cattlecall 5-12 → YD 013357 and controlled Helborn 231 to attempt to destroy downed 446. Expended 2.75 & 7.62 in area but failed to destroy the AK. Turned over to Fingerprint → Quang Tri

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II (Kentucky) DATE/TIME GROUP 1230 6 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 A, C, G, H, I SORTIES 13 TASKS 6 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A-H | 13 | 6 | 3.1 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Dr Cloudy Sky "Ly" @ XD896514 for 2E, 1P, 4R → Stud → Stud Vip → Amanda 14 (HST) p/u 1P, 1R @ 0961 grid → DH for fuel → Stud Vip →

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0555 ETR 1150 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Med Evac Chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 20 | |
| PILOT | Lt James | Cattle Call |
| CO-PILOT | Lt Dyer | Med Evac |
| CREW CHIEF | Bushlow | |
| GUNNER | Boone | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD896514

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 6 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 13

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Colin p/u 2 R → A-3 p/u 1 priority
from Perspective 14"C" → C-2 p/u
routine from Perspective 14"D" →
Stud Inst → Vinp (Stud) in Vandegrift →
LZ Kuwi → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 6 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 25 TASKS 13 PAX 22

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 25 | 13 | 5.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62

QT → DIV PAD 2 PAX → and → empty of DH for Local Defense 2 PAX → QT → (STUD) 4 PAX → DH → QT → DH 5 PAX → QT 3 PAX → DH → (JOANS CREEK) 2 PAX →

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1725 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 4W4-3

J M Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 16,15 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT ARMSTRONG

CO-PILOT

CREW CHIEF BEACH, PERKINS

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (circled)

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 8 STRIKES 8.4

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 6 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VR and C-1 → A-4 to duty bay → hookup
to and → QT 2 PAX → OH 2 more PAX → EC
→ grease #14 → Quafs 2 PAX → STVO → 9 III
marines → CA LU → Cates → QT → OH
→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REP[redacted]

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 6/1300H

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 24 TASKS 16 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 16 | 10.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED (8) D5, (6) D-A, (14) D9 (7) D2A

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 17 7.62 2000

119) QT D-QT Recon (brief) D (YD181462) (Extract of Barcroft by CR6-5) D (YD031626) (Prepped zone for Rockhawen insert by Ringneck 540) D-LZ Stud (refuel)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0750 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

Jerry E. Ward (For Maj. Rowland)
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO WR-1 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-21 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj Rowland ✓ | Lt Ward ✓ |
| CO-PILOT | Capt Kelly ✓ | Lt Partridge ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF | Wilfinger ✓ | Ratto ✓ |
| GUNNER | Klucsasartis ✓ | Gilmore ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CIRCLED)

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES Ø

5.4 MC

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MarDiv DATE 6 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D YD031626 (Inserted Rockhaven by CB 6-6) D XD001587 (Insert - Centipede by CB 6-6) D XD 973615 (Insert - Moleskin by CB 6-5) D XD 918573 (Ran Ringneck 518 for LZ prep for insert of August Night by CB 6-5) D LZ Stud (refuel) D XD 981648 (Extract - Carpet by CB 6-5) D XD 827443 (FP 22 spotted some NVA/VC & SW dumped ord on posit - unk results) D QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 61130 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 111,110 SORTIES 26 TASKS 3 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 26 | 3 | 8.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE ORD: 2.75 7 7.62 NONE

QT D> 876391 to V area for landing zone D> 892459 to V area for landing zone; make contact w/ Klondike E for fixed wing prep. D> LZ STUD to Nfuel & rearm D> LZ SIERRA to make sme-debrief

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0655 ETR 1125 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SEAWORTHY 4-5

C D Kuhn for Capt Croom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO ✓ | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB20 |
| PILOT CAPT CROOM ✓ | 1ST LT SULLIVAN ✓ |
| CO-PILOT 1ST LT KUHN ✓ | 1ST LT PARRIDGE ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF MARGESON ✓ | BUSHLOW ✓ |
| GUNNER WARLEY ✓ | GRZELAK ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 876391, 892459, LZ STUD

COMBAT SUPPORT // FLIGHT // STRIKES — 2.8

MISSION NO. 111,110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 6 Aug 1968

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

was ready for lift D> 12 knots to Cattlecall 1/2 hour to
moving Classy Skye. D> 876391 for close UK D> LZ STUD R
refuel D> 876391 to cover Cattlecall delwu lifeboat Indiayam
LZ Skipond D> 869389 to cover Cattlecall 5-9 pla-6 pax
from lifeboat KD> LZ STUD to rearm D> QT to refuel
and drop Hammer D> LZ Kiwi to wait 30 min for
A/C who never showed up D> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 7 Aug / 1200

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 22 TASKS 12 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 12 | 13.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 8-D7

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 3 7.62 Ø

QT D> LZ Stud refuel, D> XD 908478 to check LZ, D> LZ Stud refuel, D> XD 908478 directed Hillborn 560 on LZ prep (8-D7), Escort Cattle Call 5-17, 18, 19, 20

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1210 ETR 1840 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-9

T R Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-3 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-20 |
| PILOT Lt Col. Maas ✓ | Capt Hopkins ✓ |
| CO-PILOT Lt. Thomason ✓ | Lt. Cearnal ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF Margeson ✓ | Bashlow ✓ |
| GUNNER Mayberry ✓ | Welch ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 999487, XD 908478, XD 843456 XD 928437, YD 081411

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT ✓ STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 7 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 13.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 13.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

into drop zone with 27 loads of troops (Bus Stop Charlie).
No Resistence encountered, D> Stud refuel.
D> XD 843456 to pick up and drop troops.
C/C 5-17 thru 20 brought in 70 loads of troops for
Cloudy Sky Golf and Fancy Dan Golf and took
out 6 loads. C/C 5-13, 5-14 brought in 4 externals.
D> XD 928437 to cover C/C 5-17 thru 20 while
they brought in 8 loads (approx 112 troops) and took
out 10 loads (approx 140) for Cloudy Sky Team A + Y.
D> Stud to refuel, D> YD 081411 to escort
same C/C aircraft in evacuation of Dallas Girl
14 D position. Picked up 180 Troops and
6 externals, 1 Bulldozer picked up by Hurricane 427.
No resistence encountered anywhere.
D> Stud to refuel, pick up 2 pax for
QT, D> QT. Miss. 111 complete

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT [redacted]

OPERATION NAME Kentucky DATE/TIME GROUP 0900 7 Aug 1967

MISSION NO. 102, 116, 125 SORTIES 10 TASKS 3 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 10 | 3 | 3.9 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | |
| OTHER | / | / | / | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø CRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

[illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: (YES) NO

ETD 0935 ETR 1820 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C [illegible]

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO [illegible] NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT [illegible]

CO-PILOT [illegible]

CREW CHIEF [illegible]

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD1271 Upper Left YD2066 Lower Right

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0 2.0

MISSION NO 102, 116, 125 IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] DATE [illegible]

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | 2 | 1 | 3 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(B) 1 Dispatch Upright #10206442 TO: AE-22
(Leather Neck Square)

(B) DA W/D OF M35 A2 (B) DA W/D TO
Plus Ale Pilot And supply for Combox

(B) OT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME ? DATE/TIME GROUP 7 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 116, 119 SORTIES 18 TASKS 6 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 18 | 6 | 6.8 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

116 SNIFFER → AREA IN CATHERINE SQUARE

QT → YB 194204 Contact Rock Crusher → DH fuel → QT Recon PAD brief for VR

119 → QT refuel → VR area GRIDS: 0666

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1345 ETR 805 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Shiny-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 23 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 15 |
| PILOT MAJ HANSEN | CAPT MEYDAG |
| CO-PILOT LT KEOUGH | LT. VEAZEY |
| CREW CHIEF TRUETTE | ~~KATO~~ MCENNIS |
| GUNNER DRAMBLE | ~~MCENNIS~~ GILMORE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled above

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT — STRIKES 1.2

MISSION NO. 116, 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 7 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-56

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0269 0165 9464 2158 2047

→ KIWI → QT recpd → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 7 Aug 68 1200

MISSION NO. 113 I F SORTIES 10 TASKS 6 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 10 | 6 | 9.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ DH drop schedules ⇒ STUD ⇒ A1 Escort Chatterbox Med Evac pick up 3 MED EVACS Lockheed Pax/Cargo ⇒ QT Hospital Drop

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1220 ETR 1810 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MED EVAC CHASE

R B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT McBroom

CO-PILOT Pierce

CREW CHIEF Powell

GUNNER Moniz

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES A-1, 8945

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø 2.6

MISSION NO. 113 I F IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 7 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MED EVACS ⇒ STUD/Refuel pick up 2 MED EVACS
AT LSA for Check pad Brake ⇒ HH 679
pick up 3 MED EVACS for Bust. pax Alpha ⇒
Stud pick up 8 PAX ⇒ CALL pick up 8 pax
⇒ D.H. Drop PAX pick up frags ⇒ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 3 Aug

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 26 TASKS 7/1 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/UH-1E | 26 | 7/1 | 6.0/6.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 409's 802's

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 27 7.62 500

QT → DK Recon (Brief) → QT Recon (Brief) → XD843609 To INSERT Air Police → XD855615 where No 46 was shot out of the zone.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0735 ETR 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

Otte Towne
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 421 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 15 |
| PILOT Hanner ✓ | Ward ✓ |
| CO-PILOT Woodward ✓ | Jacobsgaard ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF Ratto ✓ | Trivette ✓ |
| GUNNER Mahoney ✓ | Sweeney ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 92 95 75 LZ STUD, XD 855485, XD 843609, XD 855615, XD 823633

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 XD 92 95 75

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 3 Aug 6.4

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Directed Ring Neck 511 on Taxeline in 2-8 zone. (Fairline mission cancelled)

→ XD823633 EXTRACTED SMOKY

→ XD928575 EXTRACTED August Night

→ STUD To Rearm & Refuel

→ 0875485 INSERT AMERICAN Beauty

→ YD164446 INSERT Badminton

→ YD208493 EXTRACTED DIXIE DINER

→ YD188490 For TARGET PRACTICE

→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 0630 7 Aug

MISSION NO. 113 A,B,C,D,E SORTIES 13 TASKS 5 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 13 | 5 | 2.8 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CRD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q.T. D→ STUD VIP PAD D→ LZ SHEPHERD X1 930412
Cover C/6 MEDIVAC plus 3 Routine FOR ICE-BOAT H D→
Check pool BRAVO FOR 1 Routine (LZ STUD) D→ D.H.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1150 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. MEDIVAC CHASE

Clarence V. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.B. 26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
|---|---|
| PILOT CAPT. CORDELL | CHATTERBOX |
| CO-PILOT LT. GERS | |
| CREW CHIEF POWELL | MEDEVAC |
| GUNNER PUFFENBERGER | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES X1 930412 YU1245, YU 0961

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 ABCDE IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 7 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV ____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-59

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D→ LZ STUD, ENROUTE RECEIVE CALL FOR 1 EMERG. AT YD 1245 GRID FOR SIDE DISH 14 BIKE D→ D.H. D→ LZ STUD. D→ CALU RAS (CALU) FOR 5 Routine FOR LEAGUE LEADER (113C) D→ YD 0957 FOR 1 PRIORITY POR GREEK MONEY 14G (113D) D→ ~~[illegible]~~ D.H. D→ YD0961 GRID 1 Emerg. FOR AMANDA 14B 113E D→ D.H. D→ D.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 7 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 22 TASKS 12 PAX 7

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 22 | 12 | 4.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62

QT Radio relay 2 PAX → aux 2 pax → C.V 2 P → Texas Pete 2 PAX → A-Y 2 pax → Kiwi Crashed pax → stud → Cates with

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1530 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 16 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT TURNER

CO-PILOT ARMSTRONG

CREW CHIEF BRITAIN

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (circled)

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 7 STRIKES 9.0

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 7 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 PAX solicited then picked up
Shepard for orbit → stud → CC
→ stud → CC to pickup pax →
on launch VR C-3 C-2 C-2B
H4 → KIW → Dir Rear →
~~out~~ recon → out → QT
→ recon → out → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14
27
98
8
78

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 7 August 68

MISSION NO. 122A SORTIES 6 TASKS 1 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 6 | 2 | 3.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

832465

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT D→ 832465 (captured Candy tuft) D→ UR of Thac

Nam river D→ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1925 ETR 2055 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-11

C.E. Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB15 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB3 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Cannon | Regan |
| CO-PILOT | Remme | Steele |
| CREW CHIEF | Perkins | Rattler |
| GUNNER | Hazard | Mori |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES .8

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 122A IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 7 Aug. 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 8 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 111,120 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 2 | 7.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — CRD: 2.75 ~~2.43~~ 7.62 2000

QT-07-KS area for VR for NVA vehicles (VR) 8341 and possible troop concentration encountered 8528 8439 advance at XQ 855420 on parachute

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0715 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

David D Wemyss Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 3 NO.2 A.C BUNO 26

PILOT MAJ Rowland / Capt Sciante

CO-PILOT Lt Wemyss / Lt Prince

CREW CHIEF Magerson / Powell

GUNNER Anderson / Prince

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled above MSSN 9.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 111,120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 8 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

/ / / /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-62

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-Ac.

Canopy & possibly concealing NVA.

→ STUP, Rearm, refuel → XP 794365

Expended ordnance on hooches.

→ STUP → debrief at STUP VIP Shut/Down

→ QT,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 1900 8 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 Wng/Sal F, R, S, U, SORTIES 19 TASKS 10 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 17 | 9 | 4.5 |
| ARVN | / | 2 | 1 | .5 |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø CRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

D950 Buckstop 14 D P/U ME → Stud → DH → xD9046 Rnd Buckstop 14 D → CC Fancy Dan 10"A"10 → DH → Stud → Calm Temple

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1355 ETR 1850 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW M.E. Chase

Ralph C. Ayer
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 23 NO.2 A.C BUNO CC

PILOT Capt Cordell Cattle Call

CO-PILOT Lt Ayer

CREW CHIEF [illegible] M.E.

GUNNER Wilmore C.G.

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Hill 950, 9046 rnd 170720 169699, 246611 234722

COMBAT SUPPORT [redacted] FLIGHT 3 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 8 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV X 3rd MARDIV 19

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Leader → A-3 Perspective Charlie →
YD169698 Perspective A → DH →
USS Repose → Stud → Stud UID →
DH → C-1 P/U downed O-1
pilot → YD234722 → P/U
ME cattle Doc full load &
P/U 1 ME → QT Hosp →
QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 8 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 21 TASKS 16 PAX 12

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 21 | 16 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — CRD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

QT ⇒ dim mar 2 PAX ⇒ owl ⇒ STJD 4 PAX ⇒ QT MAR ⇒ CALU ⇒ CATES ⇒ SHELLFIRE ⇒ HOKUM ⇒ CC ⇒ DH MOUNTAIN ⇒ DH

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1730 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW4-3

Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT ARMSTRONG

CC-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled Above

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 11 STRIKES 12.2

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 8 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 21

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ Channel → Jones Creek → 2 Ky Texas

Pete "F" → D/H → 234722 for VR of 2nd Prvn

→ Winter Beach → 495565 Cattle 30 head

→ 234722 for VR → D/H → QT Mex

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lanc II DATE/TIME GROUP 8 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 PAX 10

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 12 | 2 | 5.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE CRD: 2.75 7.62

QT → DH → STUD → L2·05 → Holcom → CATES → STUD → DH → QT → DCC → D5 → QT → STUD → DH → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0800 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SkW 4-4

D B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB16 NO.2 A.C BUNO X

PILOT BRVMC BROOM, D V

CO-PILOT Kelly, G. H V

CREW CHIEF S/S Brittan V

GUNNER CPL Trivette

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 000480, 091501, 118432928438

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES 0 6.2

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 8 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

— — — —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 080600 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 113A-N SORTIES 26 TASKS 11 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 26 | 11 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

AH AH AH AH

QT ~~D~~ STUD ~~D~~ C-2 (P.U. 1 PR. M.E. 113A) ~~D~~ DMED ~~D~~ STUD ~~D~~ HOLCOMB (PICKUP 1PR ME 113C) ~~D~~ STUD ~~D~~ DMED ~~D~~ A-1 (P.U. 6PR ME 113B) ~~D~~ YD 143691 (P.U. 2R. ME 113D) ~~D~~ DMED (RF

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0620 ETR 1355 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-0

T R Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 23 NO.2 A.C BUNO CC MED EVAC

PILOT Hopkins, T.R. capt

CC-PILOT Heaivilin, G.E. Lt 4.4 M.C

CREW CHIEF MOENNIG

GUNNER KLUCSARITS

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 11 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113A-N IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 8 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P.U. 1 PAX → QT CITY → QT (DROP 1 PAX) → DH
→ CUA VIET (P.U. 1 PR ME 113E) → DMED → STUD
→ CALU (P.U. 1 R ME 113J) → 895457 (P.U. 2 R ME 113G)
→ EAGLE (113F Cx) → GS 1247 (P.U. 1 PR M.E. 113K)
→ A-4 (P.U. 1 R M.E 113H) → DMED → STUD →
GS0051 (P.U. 1 EMER. ME 113L) → STUD A → QT,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 8 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 110, 120 SORTIES 24 TASKS 6 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 6 | 7.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CRD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Quang Tri → STND Pick up 2 PAX for VR → VR@ YD 102417 → LZ Holcomb ~~YD 1[illegible]~~ YD 102435 → ~~YD~~ 146471 for 1 ~~[illegible]~~ Package Drop to Side Dish Line → D-5 Drop 2 PAX → STND → Escort Resupply

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1520 ETR 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seagrave 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO #20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO #26 |
| PILOT Maj. Hansen C | Maj. Workman |
| CO-PILOT Jacobsgaard C | Giers |
| CREW CHIEF Bushlow | Rowell C |
| GUNNER Sweeney | Maloney |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 146471, D-5, YD 058682

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 110, 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DIV DATE 8 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ~~24~~ 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-21

of Hill 950 w. th Cattle Call--5-12, 5-13, 5-14 → Res upply
@ XD 901472 → STUD Refuel → VR of Road South + West
of the Sank (Negative Sightings) → STUD Refuel → YD 058682
for Insert of Fighting Mad Recon Team → YD 033622
for Extract of Rockhaven "In support of Cattle call 5-11
flight → Quang Tri

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 8 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 14 TASKS 8 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 14 | 8 | 3.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS CRD: 2.75 7.62

QT → Rinpac → PAX → Sual → 2nd ARVNS

D/H → STUD → Army POL QT → D/H

→ STUD → CATES → D/H fuel → QT →

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1630 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT ARMSTRONG C

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES (4.4)

MISSION NO. 10C IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 8 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

— — — —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O/H Mountains DCCC DH Sgt. 18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II, Lancaster II DATE TIME GROUP 8 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 14 TASKS 3 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AN | 14 | 3 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED none

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CRD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

OT → VR Thac Han area → DH (pick up Asst Starlight Range at Kiwi) → VR Balong → VR Khe Sanh (8/41) → DH (drop Asst) → OT (refuel) → VR 2248 & → OT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2120 ETR 2350 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Scantily 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB-2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-3 |
| PILOT | Cannon | Regan |
| CO-PILOT | Remm | Steele |
| CREW CHIEF | Ratto | Ellis |
| GUNNER | Shockly (4MC) | Gross |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES VR 7734 west

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT STRIKES 1 (2.8)

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 8 Aug. 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky–Napoleon Saline – Lancaster II – Scotland III DATE/TIME GROUP 9 Aug 1900H

MISSION NO. 113K-U SORTIES 20 TASKS 9 10 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/ME | 20 | 9 10 | 5.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø CRD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

(113K) OT → LZ Stud → (XD905477 / Bus Stop 'D' 2ME) → LSA Stud (Checkpool R 1ME-113 Ø) → (XD 971501 / Fancy Dan "F" 14 1ME-113N) → DH (refuel) → C/u RSA

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1200 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW ME Chase

E. V. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WR 20 — NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt Cordell C — CB-ME

CO-PILOT Lt Partridge C

CREW CHIEF Buchlow

GUNNER Warley

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CIRCLED) 4.0 ME

COMBAT SUPPORT 10 FLIGHT — STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 113K-U IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 9 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-70

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(League leader -1ME) → YD 1773 (Perspective "C" -114P 113P)

(Drug addict) → DH → Stud → YD 0159

(Greek Money "F" 14 -113Q) → XD 9745 (Fancy

Dan H-2-2ME-113R) → DH → YD 2713

"IW" - 4ME - 113M) → DH (refuel) → Stud

→ XD 9536 (Icebox "L" -1ME -113S) → DH

→ YD 0159 (Greek money "F" 14 - 4ME - 113U)

→ DH → Stud (refuel) → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREW NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 9 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 111,120 SORTIES 20 TASKS 14 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 44 | 20 | 14 | 16.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 1 7.62 0

QT D> STud D> 888432 for LZ prep w/ D 551 + Helborne 517 discovered Warbell 2 in Zone, Called off FROG. D> STud Refuel D> 888438 & ESCORT TROOP LIFT w/ CCS-9+2Lt.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1200 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWI 4-7

D. Thornlind
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO 26 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO 3 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ROWLAND V | SULLIVAN V |
| CO-PILOT | KELLEY V | KEOUGH V |
| CREW CHIEF | POWELL | SAM |
| GUNNER | PUTMAN | LUMLEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 4.7

MISSION NO. 111,120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 9 Aug. 68

| INST. APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 16.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 16.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-71

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8.1

→ VR upper cyl 8345 → Stud Refuel → Hill 950 w/cc
lower cyl 8432
5-14-13 → Bus stop A → Stud → 950 → QT
→ EMER EXT BELVEDER w/CC 5-17-18
Basketball 684 & Holborne 548 → Stud
Refuel → Declassified Mueller Holborne and
basketball were mixed → QT.

SW 4-11,12 Controlled

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 1907

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME/GROUP 9 Aug. '68

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 2 | 5.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 24 7.62 1350

Q.Tri D-> XD 880679 Belvedere

Recon extract -> 42 Stud (refuel)

-> XD 880684 complete Belvedere extract

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED (Cattlecall 5-17) YES (NO)

ETD 1900 ETR 2150 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Stud 4-11

L.E. Lemmon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO 11 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 2 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj. Common V | Regan V |
| CO-PILOT | Gomez V | Steele V |
| CREW CHIEF | Roderick | Margeson |
| GUNNER | Moniz | Wisenhunt |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 880679, XD 880684

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 (3 M.C.)

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 9 Aug. '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-72

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Sou Lai II DATE/TIME GROUP 9 Aug 68.

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 6 | 2 | 3.9 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROKMC | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — CRD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

QT Ø7 STUD Ø7 Jan Boat I XD 8739 One Rod. Ø7 STUD Ø7 BUSTOP XD 8849 HILL 505 Ø7 YD 0259 FOR 5 Medevacs Ø7 STUD Ø7 QT.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0545 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Med Chan

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO — |
| PILOT Hansen | — |
| CO-PILOT Whitehouse | — |
| CREW CHIEF Bucklew | — |
| GUNNER Welch | — |

MC 1.6

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 8739, XD 8849 YD 0259

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT — STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 9 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-73

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 9 AUG '68/1130

MISSION NO. 113,120 SORTIES 20 TASKS 12 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 20 | 12 | 8.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED ∅

NO. OF A/C HITS ∅ CRD: 2.75 ∅ 7.62 ∅

QT D⇒ GENERAL VR AREA SOUTH OF STUD D⇒ STUD REFUEL D⇒ 1447 VR, PICKED UP PAX AT D-5 TO SIDEDISH "L" AT 144471 D⇒ DIRECT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0720 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-3 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB-26 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | CAPT. CROOM | CAPT. WIANT |
| CO-PILOT | 1/LT JACOBSGAARD | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF | MARGESON | POWELL |
| GUNNER | GRZELAK | BARTH |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES ∅ (3.6)

MISSION NO. 113,120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 9 AUG '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ∅ 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ∅

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-74

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

102415, ESCORT TROOP INSERT (113A) ⇒ CATES
ESCORT HURRICANE 4-30 ⇒ STUD REFUEL
⇒ HILL 679 (893458) VR FOR BUSTOP "A"
⇒ STUD ; PICK-UP 2 PAX ⇒ DONG HA ⇒ Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LI DATE/TIME GROUP 1100 9 AUG 68

MISSION NO. — SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 4 | 1 | .7 |
| ARTN | — | / | / | / |
| AOKMC | — | / | / | / |
| OTHER | — | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CPD: 2.75 = 0 7.62 0

Q.T. D→ YD345555 ~~CBU~~ LOOK FOR ROCKETS & MORTAR POSITIONS DISCOVERED FRIENDLY TANKS D→Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1100 ETR 1135 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.B 11 | NO.2 A.C BUNO W.B 2 |
| PILOT MAJ. CANNON | LT REGAN |
| CO-PILOT LT GIERS | CAPT STEELE |
| CREW CHIEF Rodenz | Margeson |
| GUNNER MONIZ | Whisenhunt |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD345555

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 .4

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 9 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR X TACAN X GCA X FIX X

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-75

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME GROUP 10AUG68 1054Z

MISSION NO. 113A,C,D SORTIES 7 TASKS 3 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 7 | 3 | 2.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q/T ~~0~~ STUD ~~0~~ YD270370 COVER MEDEVAC AT A-1 ~~0~~ STUD ~~0~~ 0051 MEDEVAC COVER ~~0~~ SIDE DISH KILO YD 092504 ~~0~~ STUD ~~0~~ Q/T

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0530 ETR 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MEDEVAC CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151845 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT ROUNESVILLE

CO-PILOT LUNDO

CREW CHIEF RATTO

GUNNER DRAMBLE

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0051, 092504, 198477, 270730

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 (1.2)

MISSION NO. 113A,C,D IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 10AUG68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 7

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug / 0630

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | F/A | 18 | 4 | 6.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 14 7.62 2,000

QT D> Kiwi pick up AO D> Stud refuel and brief D> Dakrong valley for VR and Balong valley, D> Stud refuel, D> Camlow River Valley

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1225 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO | WB-5 | NO.2 A/C BUNO WB-11 |
| PILOT | Maj. Hansen | Lt Connelly |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Veasey | Lt Thornman |
| CREW CHIEF | Ward | Perkins |
| GUNNER | Puffenburger | Grass |

MC 18

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 0264

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 10 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA — FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-77

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for VR, ~~D~~ Stud Refuel, ~~D~~ YD02 (4 grid)
to expand ord. on old .50 cal sight, ~~D~~ kiwi
to drop AO ~~D~~ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 100730 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 16 TASKS 11 PAX 18

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 16 | 11 | 3.7 |
| ABN | | | | |
| MAMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → STUD (PU 3 PAX) → 999514 FANCY DAN E (BRIEF) → 966497 FD F (BRIEF) → 966467 FD H (BRIEF) → 904476 BUSTOP MST (BRIEF) → 934412 SHEPHERD ICEBOAT (BRIEF) → STUD (R/F - DROP 3 PAX) → 980475 (P.U. 6 PAX)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

1111

ETD 0730 ETR 1620 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB16 NO.2 A.C BUNO MARRAY 4-2

PILOT WIANT, G.R. CAPT

CO-PILOT Heaivilin G.E. Lt.

CREW CHIEF Migliore

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 999514, 966497, 966467, 904476, 934412, 980475, 012456, 9.8

COMBAT SUPPORT 12 FLIGHT 9 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 10 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES:

| RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ø | 9 | 9 | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø.Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~→~~ LZ KIWI (↓ 6 PAX - P.U. 2 PAX) ~~→~~ 980475 (DROP 2 PAX R/F - P.U. 1 PAX) ~~→~~ QT DIV. PAD (DROP 1 PAX P.U. 2 PAX) ~~→~~ CALU (DROP 2 PAX) ~~→~~ STUD (P.U. 3 PAX) ~~→~~ LZ EAGLE (DROP 3 PAX - P.U. 1 PAX) ~~→~~ QT DIV PAD (DROP 1 PAX) ~~→~~ QT.

87.8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 24 TASKS 15 PAX 9

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 24 | 15 | 5.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

QT ⇒ Dinfood 2 PAX ⇒ Land ⇒ Stud 5 PAX ⇒ Calm ⇒ Carter ⇒ Shepherd ⇒ HoKum ⇒ Stud fuel ⇒ CC ⇒

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1630 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

J M Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO —

PILOT ARMSTRONG

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES —

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 11 STRIKES 11.8

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 10AUG

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D/H with [illegible] VR ⇒ (4) ⇒ QT ⇒ D.A ⇒ QT ⇒ (3568) Shelby Ft CA ⇒ D/H ⇒ QT TJS

VR of wing 2455 ⇒ (12 Pedro) ⇒ (283553)

to Dock Bay for visit ⇒ QT ⇒ (228723)

for visit ⇒ D/H ⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER 1 DATE OF MISSION 10 Aug

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | UH | 12 | 2 | 3.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 14 7.62 200

QT → Kiwi, PU 2 Pax → QU Thu drop 2 pax → Wini Pick up Crew → POL/Refuel → YD134747 FOR EMERGENCY EXTRACT OF

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1900 ETR 2030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 5 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 8 |
| PILOT | CROOM | TENNES |
| CO-PILOT | PARTRIDGE | WOODWORTH |
| CREW CHIEF | Roderick | MARGENSON |
| GUNNER | HARVAT | STUDEBAKER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Co. Thien, YD134747

COMBAT SUPPORT E FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1-3

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 10 AUG

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-80

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PROTRACTOR, EXPENDED GRENADE 8-80

→ QT

144
135
195
1D
1/
374
5

75

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 E F H G, SORTIES 17 TASKS 9 PAX 2
O L N O

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 17 | 9 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62

Emerg 0664
Q: → 1 E U.S. PU 0664 AMANDA HC → E 1 U.S. ROUTINE AMANDA 14 → STUD/R
→ H 854448 BUS STOP B → INC WX → STUD/R → G 891439 INC
U.S Fighting Hnd.
FIRE IN ZONE → H 1 PRIORITY U.S. 864448 Bus Stop B ⇒ DH/R → L 2 EMERG 036674
EXTRACT OF REST OF TEAM → J 2 ROUTINE ARVN LEVEL PROOF IZ → DH/R ⇒ N 1 EMERG

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO) (over)

ETD 1210 ETR 1845 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW ME CHASE

Daniel E. McInnis
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 20 — NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CAPT HOPKINS

CO-PILOT LT. MCJUNKIN

CREW CHIEF BUSZLOW — 3 6

GUNNER SCANLAN

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0763, 0664, 864448, 891439, A-1, STUD LS #
036674, 0742, L2 STUD

COMBAT SUPPORT 9 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 E F H G IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 10 AUG 68
J L N O

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-87

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 Priority US LSA LZ STUD CHECK POOL BRAVO → DN/R →

O 1 Routine 0742 SIDE DISN HST → STUD → Q.T.

13-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Seetland II DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug 68 1200

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 4 BAR 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/4 | 18 | 4 | 9.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: .75 42 7.62 7500

QT ▷ DH ▷ CALF ▷ VR Area South WEST Khe Sanh ▷ STUD/Refuel ▷ VR Area North of Khe Sanh expended ordnance

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1245 ETR 1730 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S-W 4-7

S. E. Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 154957 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 151863 |
| PILOT MAJ CANNON | Meydag |
| CO-PILOT PIERCE | Murray |
| CREW CHIEF Sammons | Roderick |
| GUNNER Mayberry | BRAUES |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 8244 3.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 10 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-82

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ON suspected enemy bunkers coords *8294 ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ Back To Area expend more ordnance ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky & Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 101130 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES — TASKS 8 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AP | 20 | 8 | 6.2 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROKMC | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE GRD: 2.75 57 7.62 1000

QT → DH Recon for brief → QT recon for same brief due to Mix-up in frag handling → QT to refuel & load full pods → DH recon for final brief → 180670 check for suitable zone for fire

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: (YES) NO

ETD 0750 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-1

"3" "M" Shaw
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 26 |
| PILOT MAJ SHAW | LT. TURNER |
| CO-PILOT LT AYE | LT. KUHN |
| CREW CHIEF BUSHLOW | TRIVETTE |
| GUNNER MOLONEY | SWEENEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 180670, 175637, 137741, 157449

COMBAT SUPPORT III FLIGHT 1 STRIKES — 2.2

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 10 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-83

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

inserting Armor Plate D> 175637 to pinpoint suitable zone for 3
Fire Raider DD VR of area bounded by C-1, C-2, A-3 called
Cat Killer to area to take a closer look at new bunker
complexes, and between 300-200 "woodcutters." D> 137741
to put Protractor in. D> 157449 to extract Badminton D> QT.
We worked with Cattlecall 5-6 and 7 for all inserts and
extracts. Armor Plate & Fire Raider were not inserted due to
the large amount of people who could compromise their pos.
Ordance was delivered on possible enemy position near
Bad mittens position.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE OF FLIGHT 11 Aug

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 2 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → Mini P/U 2 AO's → Rockpile for UR → QT with downed bird → YD 8852 for UR observed Lights at

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2145 ETR 0030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-11

Evan K Woodworth
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO. 2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | | 5 |
| PILOT | CROOM | TENNES |
| CO-PILOT | PARTRIDGE | WOODWORTH |
| CREW CHIEF | RODERICK | MAGNESON |
| GUNNER | | STUDEBAKER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 917523, YD 035485

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 10 AUG

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-84

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

XD 917523 → UR For BLACK BOTTOM
IN YD035495, YD045415, YD055478
YD055469 GRIDS → QT

F3-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 24 TASKS 6 BAR 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 6 | 10.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FLYED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 54 7.62 2000

Quang Tri ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ Escort Troop Lift of Fancy Dan 14 A/C from XD966468 ⇒ 943476 by Cattlecall 5-10, 11, 12, 13 ⇒ STUD Refuel ⇒ BaLong Valley for Troop Lift, Diverted ⇒ Resupply of Hill 950

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1245 ETR 1955 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea Worthy 4-7

D. Rowland
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO # 23 | NO.2 A.C BUNO # 11 |
| PILOT Maj. Rowland | Regan |
| CO-PILOT Capt. Kelly | Jacobsgaard |
| CREW CHIEF Manning | Perkins |
| GUNNER Fernandez | Moniz |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 823458 XD853453, Hill 950 XD 0051, XD 843426

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES Rds 4.8

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Div DATE 11 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-85

ORBITED STUD 1700-1745 AWAITING TRANSPORTS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8.82.

Conducted strike on Mortar Position at XD 823458 ⇒ STND Refuel, Rearm ⇒ Escort Troop Left From XD 855455 to STND ⇒ XD 823458 to Expended Ordinance on Mortar Pos. ⇒ STND Rearm ⇒ XD 0051 Conducted Strike on Troops in the open for Fancy Dan 14 E. DDA Unobtainable ⇒ Quang Tri

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

AIRCRAFT NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 Aug / 1200

MISSION NO. 113 D, G, H, J, K, I, L, M SORTIES 14 TASKS 5 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 14 | 5 | 3.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D> Stud, D> StudLSA on mission 113 G to pick up 1 prior. med evac from Check Pool B, D> DH to drop, D> Stud, D> XD 903478 on

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: ~~YES~~ (NO)

ETD 1205 ETR 1745 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W med evac chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-11 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Maj. Cannon

CO-PILOT Lt. Thomason

CREW CHIEF Roderick Carter Box

GUNNER Sherman

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 903478, XD 923376, YD040563

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø 30

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 11 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-86

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

mission 113 H which was already picked up. ↑
D> Stud to refuel, D> Stud LSA to pick up
2 priority med evacs on miss 113K from Check
Pool B, D> XD928438 to pick up medevac on
mission 113 I but already picked up,
D> YD040563 on mission 113L to pick
up 1 prion, from greek Money team,
D> Stud, D> XD923376 to pick up 1 routine
and 1 pax and deliver "C" rats to Ice Bent
(113D)
Lema, D> Stud LSA to pick up 1 prion. from
Check Pool B on miss. 113M., D> DH
to drop. D> QT. Escort Chatter Box
med evac on all missions.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster I DATE/TIME GROUP

MISSION NO. 1/16 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 20

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 8 | 2 | 3.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

QT → Kiwi, P/U AO & MAPS for VR → Working Area bounded by grids: 0549, 1249, 1241, 0343 with S/W 4-4 (APD) → DA → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0645 ETR 0930 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

D. J. Weiss Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 11 |
| PILOT Lt Col. Mars | Lt. Ward |
| CO-PILOT Lt Searey | CAPT MICES |
| CREW CHIEF Sammonds | Perkins |
| GUNNER Welch | Wenke |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 11.4

MISSION NO. 1/16 IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] DATE [illegible]

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-87

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 A/B/C/F SORTIES 9 TASKS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AN | 9 | 4 | 2.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

RT. D> Stud, D> 8 D891439, P/U Mortars for Cloudy Sky E., D> Stud, D> XD893456, P/U Mortars for Bus Stop A, D> Stud, Return, D> XD838444

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0540 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Scotland Executive

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 5

PILOT Capt. Wiant

CO-PILOT Toy

CREW CHIEF Ward

GUNNER Drawbaugh

NO.2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 8D891439 XD Stud 893456 8D838444

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 & D804468

MISSION NO. 113 A/B/C/F IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 11 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 9

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-88

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P/u Medsec for Cloudy Sky IF D> 8090868
P/u Medsec for Bishop WST. D> stud
Return D> Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME SLICK DATE/TIME GROUP 1700 11 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 11 TASKS 4 PAX 7

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 11 | 4 | 2.5 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ DV RCNR PAD PU 2 PAX ⇒ DH DROP PAX SHUT DOWN ⇒ QT RECON PAD SHUT DOWN ⇒ LZ SUO. ⇒ CC, ⇒ YD 070637, ⇒ HUANOA 14

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1700 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

R A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT CONNELLY

CC-PILOT MURRAY 4-3

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 070637,

COMBAT SUPPORT ||| FLIGHT ||| STRIKES SDA MAC

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 11 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

— — — —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 11

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.5 ~~NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME~~

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) STANDBY – 7.5HR

8-89

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8.8J

YD 040563 → ROCKPILE → CC, → OWL, → QT
(GREEK MANIER) (HAY RIDE)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 Aug 66

MISSION NO. 102,116 SORTIES 27 TASKS 3 PAX 9

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 27 | 3 | 6.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

RT D> Kiwi briefed for VR D> VR APD Area 9853-0353-0549-1249-1241-0343 D> Kiwi disposes Rendezvous w/ M-4-7 D> Strikefield D> C.C. pre pickup CC:5

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1700 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

Lawrence V. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB16 | NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CORDEIN

CO-PILOT KEOUGH

CREW CHIEF Migliori

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 7.2

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 6 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 11 Aug 66

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 27

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8:30

for VR Balong - 2PX → LANDED Sidedish position (D-5)
→ VR NO. ∈ B Stud → Forcy Don 7PX (HH 715)
→ Stud drop PX refuel → Stud Vip Pod → D-5
LANDED Sidedish 14K → LZ Holcum → LZ LANDED Cate 6 W/
Cloudy Skies Team 1 → Stud Vip → refuel →
Stu Vip Cold → QT. 1 PX To QStream Pod → Stud
→ C.C. Pos, 2 PAX pickup → D-5 LAND → LZ LANDED Holcum →
W/ whatfish 6 → LZ VR Henderson → C.C. Pos
→ Stud refuel → OID LSA → QT. IPN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 AUG '68 1700

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 14 TASKS 6 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 14 | 6 | 4.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| NAVMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 35 7.62 6000

D→ QT RECON PAD FOR BRIEF D→ 917542

INSERT BEACHBOY D→ 888595 INSERT SMITTY

TEAM (AS) D→ 917542 TO EXTRACT BEACHBOY (OVER)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1400 ETR 1645 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 20 |
| PILOT MAJ HANSEN | 1/LT SULLIVAN |
| CO-PILOT MAJ WHITEHOUSE | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF IPPOLITO | RATTO |
| GUNNER PUTNAM | STUDEBAKER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 917542, 888595, STUD MC (3.8)

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 11 AUG '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8.91

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BECAUSE OF COM[redacted] TROUBLES, PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES TO EAST OF THEIR POSITION (SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT) ⇒ STUD, RE-ARM & REFUEL ⇒ 917542 DELIVERED MORE ORNANCE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION ⇒ QT

TOOK FIRE (TF)

12-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME/GROUP 1200 11 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119A, C, D, L SORTIES 22 TASKS 3 PAX 0

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A-4 | 22 | 3 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

D & QT Recon for Unit → Dagmar and Desert Sands area to VR → 051495 Beach Boy area for VR → Smitty area for VR → 917542 944585

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0910 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 26 | 20 |
| PILOT | Maj Hansen | Capt Mendoza |
| CO-PILOT | Maj Whitehouse | 1st Lt Ayo |
| CREW CHIEF | Powell | Rotten |
| GUNNER | Putnam | Studebaker |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 944585, 917542, 051495

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 2.2

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 11 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dagmar 05/1775 Area to insert thru + Dept. 19 Sonics → Beach Boys 9/2543 did not insert → 9455&5 Smitty insert thru → Stud → the Sonic area to ✓ Lux too low for inserts → QT Room → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 110730 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 25 TASKS 15 PAX 18

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 25 | 15 | 5.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → D5 (PU 1 PAX) → LZ EAGLE (P.U. 1PAX) → STUD (DROP 2 PAX - P.U. 2 PAX) → FALCON (DROP 2 PAX) → STUD (R/F P.U. 1 PAX @ CAMP PAD) → 118432

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1740 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-16 NO. 2 A.C BUNO MURRY

PILOT WIANT G.R

CO-PILOT HEAWILIN G.E

CREW CHIEF MIGLIORE

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 096512, 069545, 998417, 118432, 081411, 071411 967497, 013457

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 8 STRIKES Ø MC 10,0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAR DIV DATE 11 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 25

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-93

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ 081411 (DROP 1PAX) → 071411 (P.U. 1PAX) → STUD 3
LSA (DROP 1PAX) → 081411 (P.U. 1PAX) → CCUP PAD (DROP
1PAX) → STUD LSA (P.U. 1PAX) → 967497 (DROP 1PAX)
→ CCUP PAD (P.U. 2PAX) → 071411 (P/U 1PAX) → 081411
(PAX BRIEF) → 071411 (DROP 1PAX) → VR BALONG
→ CCUP PAD (DROP PAX - R/F - P.U. 2PAX @ STUD VIP)
→ LZ OWL (CONFERENCE - P/U 1PAX) → STUD (DROP 3
PAX) → CALU (P.U. 3PAX) → KIWI (DROP 3PAX -
P/U 1PAX) → STUD (DROP 1PAX) → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 11 Aug

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 4 | 4.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT → Kiwi PU 2 Pax → QT PU hard h.v for AO/Refuel → YD0051 for VR → YD0646 VR for Coffee Cup → Kiwi

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2140 ETR 0350 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 41-9

C Croom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 2 |
| PILOT CROOM | TENNES |
| CO-PILOT [illegible] | WOODWORTH |
| CREW CHIEF VAN ETTEN | SIMMONS |
| GUNNER KINLEY | MORI |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD0051

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 (.8)

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DATE 11 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREW NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1800 12 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 B, F SORTIES 8 TASKS 8 PAX 1

G H J

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A-4 | 17 | 7 | 3.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Do LZ Stud drop 1 pax → QT → Stud → Hill 691 @ 926443 for ME — wx too low → 8945 grid for 2 P/me from

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1155 ETR 1515 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Med Evac Chop

Ralph C. Ayer, Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 20 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt Rawnsley

CO-PILOT 1st. Ayer CC Med Evac

CREW CHIEF Burklow

GUNNER Hill

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 926443 8945 3:2712, 0741, 1459, 1768, 350690

COMBAT SUPPORT 7 FLIGHT STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 1 TACAN 1 GCA 1 FIX 1

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Burning [illegible] → Hill 691 p/u RP. 32
Stud → Stud U1D → 332712 p/u
2E + 1R (KIA) from Box Score "B-6" →
DH → Stud → Stud U1P → 0741 grid
to p/u 1P from Side Dish 14 → 1459
to p/u one 1P from Beata Mary → 1768
to p/u 1 priority from Perspective →
Cua Viet to p/u 1P from Hampworth
14 Rem → AT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

PILOT'S NAME Abbott, H DATE/TIME GROUP 1200 12 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 28 TASKS 8 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/UH-1A | 28 | 8 | 9.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 120-2Y 120HA 60-9

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

BStwd Wx prevented Landing (AX) 3Hrs 5M Transit with SW 4-1 HAS-2 For Emergency Extract of Jamboree CC 5-9 w/ Patient T and Engineering Officer to NVA

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 125 ETR 1855 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 7-7

Abbott
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO 4B-2 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO 4B-4 |
| PILOT MAJ Rowland | Capt Mayes |
| CO-PILOT LT Murray | LT Verzy |
| CREW CHIEF Seamon | Bandy |
| GUNNER Bandy | Dumble |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Chu Lai Area Map 6

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 0 38

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 28

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Post Op Cpt Transmit for WX to elem Ops 27

to Brief for 058462 for VR for Trip Log

Std RF 058462 Tow ask weld on 221 Conv Cov

581 A-F & T-4 for 42 Prop Chk-11 & S-12

Escort + Trip Log (Para 4b.3) Std RF FS Hill 950

X08455 for Resupply CB-6-1 & Std

(CX WX)

Hill 950 Resupply with CB 6-1 & 2 for Disp Log

14 F 60337 for Resupply of Tac Base Item I

Std RF Op T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME Lancaster P DATE/TIME GROUP 12 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 125 SORTIES 2 TASKS 1 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 2 | 1 | 1.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62

QT DA 12300 ~~Drait~~ and drop pax

p/u pax DA 7 Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0855 ETR 1120 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SCJ 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 2 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Croom

~~CO PILOT~~ Sammons

CREW CHIEF

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT FLIGHT STRIKES

~~MISSION NO.~~ 125 IN SUPPORT OF MAF DATE 12 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 2

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-97

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 12 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/A | 6 | 2 | 1.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 500

QT → QT RECON BRIEF → 940611 INSERT JAWBREAKER → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0800 ETR 1020 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW #1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 20 | 26 |
| PILOT | MAJ HANSEN | MAJ. WORRMOUT |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ WHITEHOUSE | LT McTURNER |
| CREW CHIEF | BUSBLOWE | PAUL |
| GUNNER | SWEENEY | MALONEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 940611

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 12 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 12 AUG 68/1200

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 24 TASKS 10 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 10 | 9.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 1000

QT ~~D~~ KIWI ~~D~~ LZ HOLCOMB, 115440, ESCORT FOR HURRICANE 4-26 ~~D~~ CALU ~~D~~ HOLCOMB ~~D~~ CALU ~~D~~ QT R/F ~~D~~ VR, BALONG TO

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 11 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 23 |
| PILOT MAJ CANNON | CAPT HOPKINS |
| CO-PILOT 1/LT CEARNAL | 1/LT LUND |
| CREW CHIEF PERKINS | MOENNIG |
| GUNNER FERNANDEZ | GILMORE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 115440, 0135, 2142, 0819 (APPROX.) MC 3.0

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-99

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

STUD → VR, OF DOWNED H-46 AT 0135; 2d
→ 0814 (APPROX) VR; EXPENDED ORDNANCE
ON TWO SUSPECTED ENEMY PACK ANIMALS
→ CA LU (PAX) → KIWI → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 12 Aug 0600

MISSION NO. 113 A, D SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 6 | 2 | 1.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT ⇒ STUD ⇒ 904476 Escort cathcart/ MEDEVAC pick up 1 priority ME for RUC STOP HST ⇒ STUD ⇒ LSA pickup 2

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0605 ETR 1215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MED EVAC Chase

C.V. Cordell
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151868 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Cordell

CO-PILOT PIERCE

CREW CHIEF Rodrick

GUNNER ARNETT

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 904476

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 1.4

MISSION NO. 113 A, D IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Routine M.E. for check Pool Bravo

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREW OR NAME SLICK DATE/TIME GROUP 1700 12 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES TASKS PAX 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 10 | 5 | |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT D→ Div Rear Pad, P/U 1 Lt Col.

D→ DH. P/U 3 Pax D→ 2ND ARVN HQ.

P/U 2 More Pax D→ A-1 D→ A-2 D→

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0650 ETR 1650 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 157284 / 158-13 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT Lt Connelly | Murray 4-1 |
| CO-PILOT — | |
| CREW CHIEF Beach | |
| GUNNER — | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 223725, YD 269732, YD 213732

COMBAT SUPPORT 9 FLIGHT HR 3 STRIKES 6.6 MC

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 6.8 HR STDBY

8-101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E-101

GIO LINH DIST HQ (40223725) → LZ

OWL → PHU BAI → D.H → CC → DH → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME/GROUP 121330 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AP | 4 | 1 | 1.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE ORD: 2.75 32 7.62 1000

QT D> 940611, worked with Cattlecall 5-9 & 5-10, also joined by Seaworthy 4 & 8 to extract recon team (Jawbreaker) They had 1 wounded & two dead NVA with them. Expended

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1220 ETR 1310 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-1

B. C. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-23 |
| PILOT LT. Col MAAS | 1ST LT WARD |
| CO-PILOT 1ST LT KUHN | CAPT STEELE |
| CREW CHIEF VANETTEN | MOENNING |
| GUNNER GREZLAK | GILMORE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 940611 (1.0)

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT 1 STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 12 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) E-102

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

all 2.75 & 1000rds of 7.62 for the section D-> QTE-109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME/GROUP 13 Aug / 0630

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 14 TASKS 6 BAR 16

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 14 | 6 | 5.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D-> LZ Stud to p/u Black Bottom 6, D-> LZ 400 at Danang, D-> Marble Mt. to refuel D-> LZ 400 to p/u B/B-6 D-> 3 MAF

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1740 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-4

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO EWB-16 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt. Wiant Murry 4-1

CO-PILOT Lt Thomason

CREW CHIEF Migliore

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 13 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

headquarters to drop B/B-6, D→ Marble Mt
to refuel, D→ DH For B/B-6 lunch Break.
D→ L2 Stud to drop B/B-6, Pick up
7 pax D→ Kiwi to drop and p/u 1 pax D→ Stud
to drop and p/u 3 pax, D→ DH to drop
and p/u 2 pax and 3 .50 cal guns,
D→ L2 Stud to drop all and refuel, p/u 1 pax
D→ DH drop pax, D→ QT

~~Act~~ Chase was Murry 4-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME [illegible] DATE/TIME GROUP 130 [illegible]

MISSION NO. 10,123 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/S | 8 | 2 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT B42 [illegible] with [illegible] BN 093362

For VR & Stand [illegible] for the Range [illegible]

CX Report Also Has Log of Bombing Hits [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1330 ETR 1805 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea 4-7

B. G. Wilson
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO. 2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WC-8 | WE-23 |
| PILOT | 1stLt Wilson | Capt Fox |
| CO-PILOT | Capt Wilson | Lt Munroe |
| CREW CHIEF | Anderson | Curtis |
| GUNNER | Dosch | Deeable |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES BQ 962362

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 1.4

MISSION NO. 10,123 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 13 [illegible]

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 6 3rd MARDIV 2

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .8

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 13 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 BC SORTIES 6 TASKS 3 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 6 | 3 | 1.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT. → STUD → 113A PRIORITY as 9447 INC WX & VR OF AREA → STUD → 113B 2P US 099600 → QT → 113C 2E, 1P, 1R 0741 SIDE DISH 14L → Q.T. (GREEN MONEY 10 E)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0535 ETR 1115 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW ME CHAGE

C.U. Cordell
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT CAPT CORDELL | |
| CO-PILOT Lt. McJUNKINS | |
| CREW CHIEF SAMMON | C/S MEDIVAC |
| GUNNER ATKINS | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9447, 099600, 0741, STUD

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 BC IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 13 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ← | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 6

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

MAG GROUP

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 BAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/14 | 4 | 2 | 2.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 5"0 7.62 2000

QT → (CLASSIFIED) for spotted NVA in trench and tree lines by Catkiller 13 who controlled S/W 4-1, 2, 5 6 on target

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO) → QT.

ETD 1000 ETR 1205 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

D. J. Veney Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 26 |
| PILOT Maj. Rundle | Lt Ward |
| CO-PILOT Lt. Veney | Lt Hye |
| CREW CHIEF Vanetten | Perkins |
| GUNNER Orezlak | Studebaker |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CLASSIFIED)

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 3.0

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF [redacted] DATE [redacted]

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-166

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE[redacted]

OPERATION NAME Scotland II, Kentucky OPERATION GROUP 13 Aug 1800H

MISSION NO. 113 #FG SORTIES 5 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/ME | 5 | 2 | 1.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT to LZ Stud (meeted up (met) w/CB ME who had made A/u at LZ Shep) to [redacted] YD 136645

Rock Haven - 3 ME's - 113 F to DH to YD 1270

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1215 ETR 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW ME Chase

Robert D Partridge
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT Capt Hopkins | CB-ME |
| CO-PILOT Lt Partridge | |
| CREW CHIEF Simmons | |
| GUNNER MSgt Davidson | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (CIRCLED) MC 2 B

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 EFG IN SUPPORT OF III MarDiv DATE 13 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(Perspective's posit – 3ME) 8-10J

∧ D DH D QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 0600-1200 13 aug 68

MISSION NO. 117-119 SORTIES 18 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 18 | 10 | 5.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 101 7.62 4000

QT D> Recon Pad QT D> C-2 YD736647 INSERTED CENTIPEDE, JOHN BROWN, ROCK HAVEN D> YD 163535 EXT. of FIRE RAIDER D> DESERT SAND EXT. 065455 D> 055460 EXT. DAGMAR

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-1

S.E. Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 620 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 26 |
| PILOT MAJ CANNON | MAJ WORKMAN |
| CO-PILOT KEOUGH | JACOBS |
| CREW CHIEF BUSHLOW | POWELL |
| GUNNER HARVAT | PUFFENBERGER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT ~~X~~ 0 STRIKES 2 5.6

MISSION NO. 119-117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 13 aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ——— 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-108

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8-108

DD QT. DD YR CLASS W/ CATKITHER 13 del. ORDINANCE ON TROOPS in the open, 1 KBA DD QT. REARM JOIN up W/ SW-4-546
DD YR CLASS delivered ordenance, 3 KBA, 50 METERS of TRENCH
DD QT. RECIEVED NO return fire during above mentioned actions.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR'S NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1900 13 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 16 TASKS 4 R&X Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A-H | 16 | 4 | 3.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 4 7.62 Ø

D> Hill 684 to Insert Hayride 14, I, C, at Coordinates 967617 → 973616 for the same troop lift →

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1425 ETR 1645 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 11 |
| PILOT | Maj Rowland ✓ | Lt. Ward ✓ |
| CO-PILOT | Lt Veazey ✓ | Lt Ayre |
| CREW CHIEF | Van Etten ✓ | Perkins |
| GUNNER | Douglas ✓ | Studebaker |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 967617, 973616

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 13 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Stud → QT → QT Recon $8.10
xD923526 for insert of Parasol → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 1830H

CAPTAIN'S NAME SLICK DATE OF FLIGHT 13 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 23 TASKS 11 PAX 5

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 23 | 11 | 4.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → DIV PAD PU 1 PAX → ONL. PU A PAX → YD832432. → QT → DIV PAD → 2ND ARVN PAD → ONL → 2ND ARVN PAD

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

R A Connell
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WG 13 (157284) NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT CONNELLY MURRAY 4-2

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 832142, YD 812411, YD 880420, YD 117690, YD 111693

COMBAT SUPPORT 18 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES 12.2 MC

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 13 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) STDBY 8-1 1/2 HR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OWL LZ SHEPARD CALL STOO
9th MAR LZ HENDERSON SIDEDISH 14 ( )
DH MOUNTAIN CC OWL A-4
ORBIT N-S TRACE A-4 OWL QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 141645 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 RAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AP | 4 | 2 | 1.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 ~~28~~ 18 7.62 280

QTD → 078638 to extract Rock Haven - using Chatterbox 6-1 & 2 along w/ Cat 1 Alley 15, expended 2.75 on tree line north of zone as CH46 picked up Team no fire drawn → QT.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1640 ETR 1715 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 23 |
| PILOT CAPT CROOM | CAPT MEYOAG |
| CO-PILOT LT KAHN | LT LUND |
| CREW CHIEF SAMMONS | MARGESON |
| GUNNER DORSCH | SWEENEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 078638

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT 1 STRIKES — 1.0

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 Aug 1968

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREW OR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 14AUG68/1240

MISSION NO. 125 SORTIES 22 TASKS 8 PAX 5

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 8 | 3.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q/T ⇒ KIWI PAX PICK-UP ⇒ CAMP CARROLL BRIEF FOR VR ⇒ STUB PAX DROP HILL 484 (965617) PAX PICK-UP ⇒ VR VALLEY FROM 9762 TO 0661 ⇒ CAMP CARROL ⇒ VR OF 1 flt

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1240 ETR 1545 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWT 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 2 NO.2 A/C BUNO WB 23

PILOT CROOM MAYNEG

CO-PILOT MAJ. WAUNCH (HMM-262) LUND

CREW CHIEF SAMMONS MOENNIG

GUNNER FIERCE

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9686, 05556, 9762-0661, 985479

COMBAT SUPPORT B 1 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES Ø 3.4

MISSION NO. 125 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SAME AREA → HILL 454 PAX DROP → ~~SJO~~ PAX
DROP AND ~~→~~ KIWI PAX DROP → OFF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER/KENTUCKY TAKEOFF GROUP 14 AUG 68/0730

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 16 TASKS 8 RAK 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 16 | 8 | 4.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

O/T RECON @ 194625 W/CHATTER @ 6-1,6-2 EXTRACT ARMOR PLATE @ 899588 INSERT FAIRLANE @ VICINITY OF 9055 (NO CONTACT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0940 ETR 1040 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WB 2 | WB 28 |
| PILOT | CROOM | MEYBAG |
| CO-PILOT | KUHN | LUND |
| CREW CHIEF | SAMMONS | MOENNING |
| GUNNER | DORSCH | PIERCE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 914665, 897588, 014430, 906556 998477

COMBAT SUPPORT 15 FLIGHT 01 STRIKES 0 31 206

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W/ SMITTY) → 014930 EXTRACT ROOF
CRUSHER → STUD (REFUEL) → 906555 EXTRACT
SMITTY → Q/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 14 Aug / 1230

MISSION NO. 117/120 SORTIES 16 TASKS 8 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 16 | 4 | 8.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 39 7.62 2,000

QT D→ XD 893587 for emergency extract of Fairlane (Recon) by C/B 6-1. Mission completed D→ QT → STAND → UR of HILL 1015 & BALONG VALLEY → STAND → HILL 950 RESUPPLY CLOUDY SKY F CK 5-1805-13 STAND PAX PU. (OVER)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1230 ETR 1810 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-11 |
| PILOT Maj. Roland | Lt. Toy |
| CO-PILOT Lt. McJunkin | Lt. Thomason |
| CREW CHIEF Vanetten | Perkins |
| GUNNER Alvarado | Fernandez |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 893587

COMBAT SUPPORT 3.3 FLIGHT 1.1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 117/120 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 14 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-114

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ABX DROP

→ Q.T. RECON PAD → Q.T.

91-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 14 Aug 68 1200

MISSION NO. 1136 H I J SORTIES 12 TASKS 5 BAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 5 | 3.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ STUD ⇒ 9245 escort cattle call Medevac pick up 4 med evacs for Bus stop Charlie ⇒ 8945 escort some pick up 3 priority

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1215 ETR 1745 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Med Evac Chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 26 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Armstrong

CO-PILOT Pirie

CREW CHIEF Powell

GUNNER Moss

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9245, 8945, 9539, 8662 3.6

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 1136 H I J IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

med evac for Bus Stop HST ⇒ 9539 / Pick up 2 1 priority med evac for Ice Boat team Kilo ⇒ Stud ⇒ Delta Med drop pax (med evac) / refuel ⇒ Stud ⇒ 8245 pick up 1 priority Med Evac for Bus stop 14 Alpha ⇒ Stud 965627 escort same pick up 1 emer. 1 priority med evac for Hayride 14 Bravo ⇒ Stud refuel ⇒ Dong Ha ⇒ R.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CRAFT'S NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 14 Aug. 68

MISSION NO. 113 A,D,E SORTIES TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 2 | 2.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ Stud ⇒ (XD 905477) (124A) EOR Bns stop pick up 1 pri. M.E. W/ C.C.M.E ⇒ Stud ⇒ Calu RAS (113D) pick up 1 routine for L.L. ⇒ (113E) XD 9661 Spec pick up 1 Routine U.S. for Hayride 14D ⇒ Stud

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0600 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-M.E Chase

J R Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT Hopkins | |
| CO-PILOT Keough | |
| CREW CHIEF Bushlow | |
| GUNNER Arnett | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø (1.2)

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 Aug, 1968

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-116

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-112

Refuel pick up 2 PAX → Bangkok drop PAX. → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE ZULU GROUP 14 Aug

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 18 TASKS 12 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/TACA | 16/2 | 10/2 | 9/1.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 28 02A, 4DS, 20MM

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 4 7.62

DT D STUD D→YD078421 To LAT 200 TROOPS for Sidekick Mike to LZ Holcomb (YD 118432). D→YD892435 to light 16 Eyetroops for Cloudy

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

B C Mann
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO.2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 5 | 8 |
| PILOT | LtCol Maas | Ward |
| CO-PILOT | Murray | Woodworth |
| CREW CHIEF | Grave | Roderick |
| GUNNER | Grzelak | Weled |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 078421, YD 892435, YD078421

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0 4.0

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 14 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 of 5

Sqd Team "E" to XD872447 We also
lifted 46 Pax and then took 1 extra
2 [illegible] for medevac to LZ Stud.
→ Stud to refuel. → YD078121 to lift
Sick Duck 1 "L" 400 men to YD134444.
We VR'd the zone and moved
Cattle Call 5-1 then 5-1 & We lift.
→ Stud to refuel
→ XD971411 for prep of LZ Parrot.
We elected Hellbow 1-2 and
Ringneck 1-3 for this prep. Then the
Brd Team "K" with 1414 men lifts out
in the zone → XD978355 to cover
the lifts of the Brd team "L" to
LZ Shepherd.
→ Stud to Refuel
→ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

0825

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 14 Aug. '68

MISSION NO. 116 & 102 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 10

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 12 | 4 | 3.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q.Tri ⇒ Kiwi (Msn. #116 Sniffer Brief) with Scarface 6-12 & 13 ⇒ #116, area's bounded by YD 1942 [lower left] and YD 2952 [upper rt.] plus YD 1139 [lower rt.] and YD2140 [upper rt.]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0800 ETR 1700 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-4

G.R. Weant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13

PILOT Weant

CO-PILOT Steele

CREW CHIEF Beech

GUNNER

NO.2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES See narrative

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø (1.6 MC)

MISSION NO. 116, 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 Aug. '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-118

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-112

→ LZ Stud (refuel) →

Stud Vip (picked up 5 PAX) → C. Carroll (dropped 1 PAX)

→ Q. Tri Recon (dropped 4 PAX) → Q. Tri (dropped sniffer + operator) → LZ Stud (refueled and assumed Msn #102) → LZ Cates →

LZ Stud (picked up 3 PAX) → D. Ha (dropped 1 PAX) → Q. Tri (dropped 2 PAX)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SLICK DATE/TIME GROUP 1500 14 Aug

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 23 TASKS 8 PAX 8

| | STRS | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 23 | 8 | 4.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING CONTRACTS DURING: Ø

NO. OF A/C FLYS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ DIV PAD PLU 1 PAX ⇒ OWL ⇒ DIV PAD ⇒ OWL PLU 4 PAX ⇒ LZ STUD ⇒ LZ OWL ⇒ LZ CATES ⇒ 950 (XD ) ⇒ CALU ⇒ LZ STUD

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORTED: YES NO

REP 0655 DEP 1500 LAST SIGN OF LEAD A/C SLW 4-B

8 - 4.3 = 3.7

Roy A Connelly

SIGNATURE OF PILOT IN CHARGE

151953

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 16 NO. 2 A/C BUNO

PILOT LT CONNELLY MURRAY 1-1

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF MIGLIORI

GUNNER

MISSION ORDER COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 18 FLIGHT 5 STRIKE 12.2

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 Aug 68

TYPE APPROACHES: RADAR 1 TACAN 1 GCA 1 FIX 1

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 23

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-119

3.7 Story

3
1 8
4
7.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CALU. XD 9741 VR 9 MAR ( ) CC
YD 280664 2 ARVN DIT 2 ARVN BLACK
DIA ( ) VR BLACK DIA OWL, CAT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 14 AUG 1968/3145

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 2 | 3.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ▷ D.H. AIRSTRIP, PICK UP A/C AND BRIEF (STARLIGHT SCOPE) ▷ VR AREA BETWEEN CON THIEN, DMZ AND QQ GRID LINE

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2000 ETR 2140 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SLY 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-6 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-2 |
| PILOT MAJ HANSEN | CAPT. ROUSSEVILLE |
| CO-PILOT MAJ WHITEHOUSE | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF VANETTEN | WARD |
| GUNNER SWEENEY | SWEENEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES M.C. .4

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 14 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Ø | 2 | Ø |

8-120

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

[redacted] LANCASTER

OPERATION NAME Kentucky DATE/TIME GROUP 15 1300 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 110,120 SORTIES 20 TASKS 10 BAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 20 | 10 | 12.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 18-12.2, 8 D-9, 8 D1A

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 16 000 7.62 165

QT-D 032638 (CONTROLLED TAC(A) LAUERING 311 FOR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITS FOR HAYRIDE B1/4 TROOPLIFT BY CHATTERBOX 6-1,2,3,5,6.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1230 ETR 1845 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-26 |
| PILOT | Croom, C.S. | Sullivan JJ |
| CO-PILOT | Heaivilin G.E. | Keough WJ |
| CREW CHIEF | Bushlow | Powell |
| GUNNER | DRAMBLE | Sweeny |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 032638 985591, 962582, 077622

COMBAT SUPPORT / FLIGHT 6 STRIKES / 8.4 me

MISSION NO. 110,120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 15 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø 8-121

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 20 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 12.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 12.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ 985591 (CONTROLLED BY CATKILLER 4-4 EXPENDED 7.62 2.75 ON TROOPS IN OPEN 1 KBA CONFIRMED) → STUD (R/F R/A) → 985591 EXPENDED 7.62 275 ON ENEMY POSITS FOR BADMITTEN 1 KBA CONFIRMED) → STUD (R/F R/A) → 185591 DIVERTED BY VAN DASC → 8937 GS (2.75 7.62 EXPENDED ON ENEMY POSITS FOR LINE COACH I MED EVAC) → STUD (R/F R/A) → HB52 HB227 962582 (CONTROLLED TAC(A) RINGNECK 569 FOR STRIKES ON ENEMY IN TREES/OPEN FOR EXTRACT OF BADMITTEN BY CC 5-12 3 KBA CONFIRMED FOR RING NECK) → STUD (R/A R/F) → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky DATE/TIME GROUP 15 Aug / 1400

MISSION NO. 117B SORTIES 12 TASKS 6 BDA Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 6 | 9.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 130 7.62 12,700

QT B→ YD 141693 to cover Airpolice who were surrounded by NVA, Prospective 14A was sent to the scene from Contien,

MIS# 117B

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1415 ETR 1840 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

D. F. Workman
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-6 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB-23 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj. Workmon | Lt. Regan |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Thomason | Lt. Lund |
| CREW CHIEF | Vanetten | Moennig |
| GUNNER | Fernandez | Moniz |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 141693

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 4

MISSION NO. 117B IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 15 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

8-122

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Expended rounds on suspected target and
D> QT to re arm & refuel, D> YD141693
to continue mission. Prospective was
pinned down so we expended ord. on target
D> QT rearm & refuel D> YD141693
to continue mission. Hit same target
and all was quiet. Prospective 14A
swept the area and counted 7 KBA
when their radio quit. Mission
complete regardless of bad weather.
(blinding rain)
D> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 15 Aug 68 0730

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 24 TASKS 12 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 24 | 12 | 6.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 61 7.62 9000

QT => DH => 019548 escort cattle call 5-2 & 5-3 insert Beecraft recon Team => 986593 escort same insert Bellanca recon

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0750 ETR 1215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 157865 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 154951 |
| PILOT | MONROE | TOY |
| CO-PILOT | STEELE | PIERCE |
| CREW CHIEF | MOENNIG | SAMMONS |
| GUNNER | SHOCKEY | PUFFENBERGER |

976574 982583

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 019548, 986593, 956567

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 0 (#2)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 15 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8-123

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

team ⇒ 956567 escort same visit Mail truck recon team ⇒ UR West of rockpile ⇒ 982583 expended ordnance on six possible NVA ⇒ Stud Refuel / Rearm ⇒ 976594 expend ordnance on 10 NVA sighted by Badmitten recon team ⇒ Stud Rearm ⇒ same expend more ordnance ⇒ DH ⇒ QT

* Operational Highlight - on coming out of Stud Big al took too much ordnance and took half of the perimeters barb wire with him. Pictures of the hanging wire were taken from the air

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 15 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 14 TASKS 6 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | UH | 14 | 6 | 3.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 7 7.62 0

Q.T. → STUD BRIEF → SHEPPERD TROOP LIFT TO 911395 FOR BOOT TEAM

(OVER) → STUD → TROOP LIFT FROM 082425 TO 151401 SIDE DISH I PAX PU.

→ STUD → VR #1 1950 → QT PAX DROP DIV PAD

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO) AMPLIFYING INFO ON BACK

ETD 0745 ETR 1140 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

B G Mau
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 26 |
| PILOT LT. COL. MAAS | CAPT MIRES |
| CO-PILOT CAPT KELLEY | LT. McJUNKIN |
| CREW CHIEF BUSHLOW | POWELL |
| GUNNER PETERSON | GRASS |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 911395, 082425, 151401, STUD HILL

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 2.2 950

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER II DATE 15 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-124

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#1

ON MISSION FOR ICE BOAT TEAM 4-1 CONDUCTE EXTENSIVE VR OF LANDING AREA AND DEFTLY DECIDED THE MOST ADVANTAGEOUS LZ, WHEN C/B 5-4 ARRIVED IN THE AREA HE PLACED THE TROOPS AT LEAST 1 CLICK FROM SAID LZ. HOWEVER, EVERYTHING WENT SMOOTHLY AND LIFT WAS COMPLETED WITHOUT INCIDENT.

#2

TROOP LIFT FOR SIDE DISH I WAS THOROUGHLY VR'D BY SW 4-1 WHILE SW 4-2 PROVIDED EXCELLENT COVER. 4-1 DETERMINED THAT THE LIFT COULD BE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED WITH TWO GUNS FOR COVER. FIXED WING WERE NOT CONSIDERED NECESSARY ALTHOUGH THERE WAS SOME MINOR CONFUSION AMONG THE GROUND TROOPS, SW 4-1 REMAINED HIS COOL AND THE LIFT WAS SMOOTHLY AND SUCCESSFULLY CONCLUDED. OTHER SIDE DISH UNITS WERE HELPED IMMENSELY BY THE ADEPT SW & C/B AIRCRAFT, WHEN THEY VOLUNTEERED THEIR SERVICES TO TRANSPORT VARIOUS PAX'S & SUPPLIES.

#3

THE VR OF HILL 950 WAS CONDUCTED IN NEAR IFR WEATHER WHICH REQUIRED GREAT SKILL ON THE PART OF THE PILOTS OF BOTH SW A/C. IT WAS ACCURATELY DETERMINED THAT CLOUD COVER WOULD PROHIBIT A/C WORKING ON OR NEAR HILL 950 FOR AT LEAST SEVERAL HOURS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME SLICK DATE/TIME GROUP 1630 15 AUG

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 23 TASKS 5 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 23 | 5 | 4.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D⇒ OWL D⇒ Du Roar D⇒ OWL D⇒ YD218732

D⇒ STUD D⇒ CATES ⇒ SHEPARD D⇒ CALL

D⇒ 9 MAR D⇒ HENDERSON I/R D⇒ QT Du Roar

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0650 ETR 1600 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 1-3

9.2
4.6
4.6 154953

Roy A Cundy
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB16 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT Covarelly

CO-PILOT — PESTKILLER 1-3

CREW CHIEF Migliozzi

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD218732

COMBAT SUPPORT 19 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES 11.6

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 15 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

8-125

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 23

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D→DH, D→CC D→YD1259 TO circuit Pattillo
1-3 on P/U, q 2 E M C for Greek Money. D→DH
D→CC D→XD9761 VR, D→STUO D→DH D→21833 ?
D→DH, D→QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREATED NAME Lollipop II DATE/TIME GROUP 15 Aug

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 22 TASKS 15 PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AE | 20 | 14 | 6.0 |
| ARVN | AH | 2 | 1 | .7 |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS 6 ORD: 2.75 27 7.62 500

OT → YD 9[illegible] (Small Trail) for 1 Emer
reference → CH (Unit MED) → YD153714
(Perspective C1) for 1 Priority → OT/Refuel

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1300 ETR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 54 Med Evac Close

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 25 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Wiant

CO-PILOT Woodward

CREW CHIEF Ratter

GUNNER Davidson

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 741565, YD153714, XD942543, XD876445
YD 120565, XD890375, YD275700 YD136692
YD 074623 C-3, Lz Eagle YD235712, Lz Stud

COMBAT SUPPORT 13 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø 7.2 Miss

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 15 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

8-126

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ YD [illegible] (Knife Boy) for 1 Priority
→ YD [illegible] Gold (Tower Dan L) for 1 Priority
→ YD 210595 (Green Beret Team) 2 Reg Flights
→ [illegible] Refuel & Rearm
→ YD 195375 (Line Coach I") 2 Emerg 1 Priority
Zone was insecure, Sanity Xing
a fixed wing, flight of
accomplished
with additional sorties of SW 4-7-4-8
→ DH Refuel
→ YD 275709 (Texas Pete 14E) 3 Emergencies
→ LZ STUD (Centipede "B") 1 Priorities
→ DT - Refuel
→ YD 136691 (Prospect 101 "A") 2 Emergencies
→ QT Refuel & Rearm
→ YD 074623 (Green Mango 14 "H") for 10 Medevacs
Increasing 3 Emergencies. Med-evac covered
with Help of SW 4-7-4-8, ordnance
expended at YD078625
→ C-3 (Customer Book 721) for 1 Emergency
Picked up by SW Chase as CATTLE CALL
Med evac headed for DH with previous Load
→ DH (Delta Med)
→ LZ Eagle, 1 Priority
→ QT / Refuel & Rearm
→ YD 235712 (Level Point 3) for 12 ARVN
→ LZ STUD (Centipede "B") for 2 Medevacs
SW Chase picked up as Med Evac
[illegible] To QT Loc[illegible] w/ ARVNs
→ QT /

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REP

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 151030 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AP | 4 | 1 | .9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62

QT D> VANDERGRIFT VIP D> LZ EAGLE (068544) to plu routine med evac. D> DELTA MED to drop off 1 med evac D> QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0530 ETR 1025 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy Med Evac Chase

J M Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 25 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT AEMSTRONG

CO-PILOT LT KUHN

CREW CHIEF RATTO

GUNNER PUTNAM

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 068544, STVO

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0 (2.0)

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 15 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 1 TACAN 1 GCA 1 FIX

8-127

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME .9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 15 AUG '68 / 0230

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 2 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 2 | 2 | 4.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | — | / | — | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS 1 ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D> ORBIT QT D> QT REFUEL D> QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1225 ETR 0215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-10

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WR-6 | WR-2 |
| PILOT | MAJ HANSEN | CAPT ROUNSAVILLE |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ WHITEHOUSE | 1/LT CLARKE |
| CREW CHIEF | VANETTEN | WARD |
| GUNNER | SWEENEY | MOLONEY |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES M.C. .8

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES 6

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 15 AUG 68

8-128

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME GROUP 16 Aug

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 BAR 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 2 | 4.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

OT ▷ STND for a brief. ▷ YD 045635

to cover emergency resupply of Evershot "B" & "C". Worked with OP Cattle Call 4-13 & 16.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1720 ETR 2005 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SKY 41-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO 23 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj Hanson | Toy |
| CO-PILOT | Woodworth | Heinlein |
| CREW CHIEF | Mooney | Hart |
| GUNNER | Lane | Beaulieu |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 045635

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 (.4)

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 16 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-129

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ SOUP / Refu-L → QT

8-15d

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE OF FIRST SORTIE 16 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 6 | 2 | 2.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø 3 5

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 32 7.62 1000

QT D→ 179634, EXPENDED ORDANCE ON DOWNED UH-1E D→ LZ STUD RE-ARM D→ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1530 ETR 1655 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB-25 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-7 |
| PILOT | CAPT ROUNSEVILLE | CAPT MEYDAG |
| CO-PILOT | CAPT STEELE | 1/LT CERNAL |
| CREW CHIEF | RATTO | ELLIS |
| GUNNER | DELLAIRE | ALDERMAN |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 179634, STUD MC 1.0

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 16 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-130

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky DATE/TIME GROUP 16 Aug / 0600

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 14 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 14 | 2 | 9.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 41 7.62 2,000

QT D→ Stud refuel D→ Camp Carrol found that Line A+D of miss. 110 was canceled, D→ QT to wait for mission to start, D→ YD 032628

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0610 ETR 1350 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-23 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB-25 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj. Roland | Capt. Mires |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Murray | Lt. Thomson |
| CREW CHIEF | Bushlow | Ratto |
| GUNNER | Moniz | Harvat |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 053624 YD 060634 YD 041628 mis: 6.0

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT Ø STRIKES 111

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 16 Aug 66

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

8-131

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 9.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

to cover C/C 5-2 then 5-5 on a troop lift of Eversharp 14. They were moved to YD071635. Discovered mortar tube and .50 cal - received fire from it while in gun run. → QT to rearm and refuel → YD044637 to continue mission. 8-13-1
found several enemy on both sides of Drop zone + delivered fire.
Mission completed but other enemy positions were in the area and weren't discovered. → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Miss 110 SW 4-5 + 4-6

0600 We departed QT to look over the area two miles east of Dragon Mountain where a troop lift of 900 men was to begin. After a VR of the area and a brief the lift was posted for 3 hours. We returned to QT.

1000 Departed QT for troop lift area. The two LZ assigned were YD 061637 + YD 041628, both were prep in the final stages. Cattle Call 5-2, 7, 5 stood the lift order on the 2nd wave to 060634 mortar rounds were taken in the LZ, 15 or 20 over a 30 min period. Swift Sierra and both SW's look for the mortar tube and expected location on any of the positions. Swift found an emplacement and SW walked in on the mortar in a prepared hold. 3 enemy 50 cal. returned fire from an adjacent hill during both 4-5 + 4-6 runs. SW returned to base for fuel and rearming.

1200 Departed QT for same area to complete the lift of Freedom 14. The second LZ was cold this time as enemy was observed leaving. SW flew 2 enemy troops on both the North and South ends of the LZ and expended all available ordnance on them. We passed the coordinates to Fire Mod 4. The troop lift was completed and 4-5 + 4-6 returned to QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME/GROUP 16 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 117,117 SORTIES 30 TASKS 14 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH TACA | 28 2 | 12 2 | 16.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 60-9, 907, 0-2

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 140 7.62 6000

Quang Tri ⇒ OT Recon brief ⇒ Area South of KheSanh for weather check ⇒ Hill 950 to Cover Resupply ⇒ VR of Rock Pile & Surrounding Area ⇒ XD 925534 to Extract of Parasol YANKEE ⇒ 5740 AF ⇒ Diverted off Recon To Troop

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0740 ETR 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy X-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO #2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO #8 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Croom | WARD |
| CO-PILOT | Underwood | Jacobsgaard |
| CREW CHIEF | Sammons | Roderick |
| GUNNER | Millard | Drauble |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 892367, Hill 950, XD 156645

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 3

MISSION NO. 117,117 IN SUPPORT OF 3 Mar Div DATE 16 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-132

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 30

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 16.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 16.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Insert of Line Coach LZ Team, Pick up AT LZ Shepard →
XD 896376 for Insert, Chatterboy 6-1 took fire-1 hit
& Small Arms, Delivered 7.62 x 2.75 → Controlled
Leveby 545 @ XD 892367 on enemy position 8934
→ STND RF & Recon → VR of Line Coach LZ →
STND RF → Line Coach LZ, Troop Insert Postponed
due to weather, escorted Chatterboy 6-3 for
Pickup of Medevacs 6 Emergency, 3 Priority, 6-3
Returned Fire & Hits in the Zone, Returned 7.62
x 2.75 → XD 15 6545 for Support of Recon Team
NOON WATCH, Directed on Target by Sparky 13 &
Informed them that Spotted Enemy was Friendly Unit
from Spunky Heaven, Landed & Picked Up Recon Team
→ QT Recon for Drop of Team & Debrief → QT

8435

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 16 Aug 68 1800

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 10 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 10 | 2 | 3.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

QT ~~DD~~ DH ~~DD~~ STUD Brief for mission ~~DD~~ 373909 escort chatterbox 6-1,2&3 Emergency resupply of Lion Coach

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1800 ETR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S-W 4-9

Allen L. Monroe
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WR 7 | WR 25 |
| PILOT | MONROE | SULLIVAN |
| CO-PILOT | KELLY | PIERCE |
| CREW CHIEF | Orlick | WARD |
| GUNNER | REINKE | MORIC |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 373909

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 16 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-133

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INDIA, ~~expended~~ ATT ORDNANCE AS 46 took fire. ~~→~~ STUD ~~→~~ QT

2-1-33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME/GROUP 16 AUG 68/0215

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 4 | 2 | 3.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | — | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ~~→~~ ARBIT QT (ROVING NIGHT QUICK REACTION) ~~→~~ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1215 ETR 0200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C F/W 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-8 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-2 |
| PILOT MAJ HANKEY | CAPT ROUNSEVILLE |
| CO-PILOT MAJ WHITEHOUSE | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF RODERICK | SAMMONS |
| GUNNER LOMLEY | GIBSON |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES QT M.C. 3.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAF DATE 16 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

68-134

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II REFERENCE GROUP 16AUG68/0530

MISSION NO. 113A,B,C,D SORTIES 12 TASKS 3 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | Alt | 12 | 3 | 3.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QIT # STUD # 027579 MISSION ABORTED BY SNUB NOSE LIMA 14 # STUD # 027579 TO COVER MEDEVAC FOR SNUB NOSE LIMA 14 @ ROCKPILE

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0530 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/N MEDEVAC CHASE

G R Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 26

PILOT WIANT

CO-PILOT LUND

CREW CHIEF POWELL J

GUNNER GIBSON

NO.2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 027579, 998477, 982543

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø (1.6)

MISSION NO. 113A,B,C,D IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 16AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-135

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

982543 TO COVER MEDEVAC FOR HALLMARK 14
GOLF → D/H → STUD (REFUEL) → STUD LSA
TO CARRY 2 MEDEVACS MISSION 113E FOR CENTIPEDE B
WHILE CATTLECALL MEDEVAC PERFORMED IIBD FOR
CODE ROCK 2 → STUD (REFUEL) → KWI (PAX DROP)
→ Q/T DIV. PAD (PAX DROP) → Q/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE[redacted]

OPERATION NAME Scioc DATE/TIME FROM 16 Aug 1830

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 27 TASKS 9 PAX 18

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 27 | 9 | 6.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ DIV PAD ⇒ OWL ⇒ STUD ⇒ OWL ⇒ CC ⇒ CATES ⇒ CC ⇒ CATES ⇒ SHEPARD ⇒ 9 MAR PAD ⇒ STUD LSA ⇒ CATES

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 1-3

11.5
6.4
5.1

Roy A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 16

PILOT LT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT ———

CREW CHIEF MIGLIORE

GUNNER ———

NO.2 A.C BUNO ———

MURRAY 4-1

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES ———

COMBAT SUPPORT 25 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø 12mc

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 16 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

8-136

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ——— 3rd MARDIV ———

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ———

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1c

⇒ 9MARPAD ⇒ CATUS ⇒ STUD ⇒ CATUS
⇒ 9.MAR ⇒ DMED ⇒ 299/4 109 to
Cover Downed Huey ⇒ 9MAR ⇒ Shepard
⇒ STUD ⇒ CC ⇒ STUD ⇒ OWL ⇒ STUD
⇒ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE STRIKE GROUP 16 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 113 & 124 SORTIES 27 TASKS 14 BDA 0

(H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S) A, C, D

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 27 | 14 | 8.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 7 7.62 1,000 EVERSHARP 14

QT → YD119633 COVER FOR DOWNED SCARFACE A/C → 113H 12 US 0763 → 113K 2 US 0861 EVERSHARP 14 A → 113L 3 US 0860 JAW BREAKER 14 FWD → 113M 4 US 0859 SNUB NOSE II → D H/R → QT R.U. 113N → USS REPOSE → D H/R → 113Q 0859 1 EMERG SNUB NOSE II → 113P 0761 1 EMERG 1 PRIORITY EVERSHARP 14 A → 113R 0463 15 US EVERSHARP 14 B

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1215 ETR 2108 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MF CHASE QUEEN

Daniel E. McGinnis
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 1-2 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT CORDELL / HOPKINS 3 COMBAT SUPPORTS

CO-PILOT Lt. McGUNIGLE

CREW CHIEF POWELL

GUNNER WELCH

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 1763, 0763, 0861, 0860, 0859, 0761, 0463, 8937, 9939, 1452, 0159, STUD

COMBAT SUPPORT 13 FLIGHT STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 & 124 IN SUPPORT OF LANCASTER DATE 16 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-137

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 27

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EVERSHARP 14B

→ DH/R → 113 R (CONT.) 15 US 0463 → STUD → DH/R →
PU 11 PAX → HSS REPOSE PAN DROP → DH/R → QT →
1135 INC WX → STUD/R → 8937 1135 LEHERG JOINED
SW 4-1 & 4-2 FOR PU → QT → 124A 2US LION CODE H K PRIORITY 9839
→ 127C 142323 SHORT GUN LEHERG → 124D
019594 SNUB NOSE K LEMERG → QT

127-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

STRIP NAME LANCASTER DEPARTURE 17 Aug 68 2000

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 BAR 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 4 | 3.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT DZ DH ovhd up 40 DZ UR up Hwy 1 to A-2 west along trace to Con Thien track same route DZ DH

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2030 ETR 2230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB 96 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 9 |
| PILOT | MONROE | SULLIVAN |
| CO-PILOT | Kelly | PIERCE |
| CREW CHIEF | BUSHLOW | HART |
| GUNNER | McKAY | KRAUSE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 1571, 1170

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø 1.81

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 7 TACAN Ø GCA 5 FIX Ø 8-138

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DD Con Thru escort Gatlinburg MED Fume pick up i emergency's DD DH shot 6 CA's DD QT shot 6 CA's

8-13-8

WPKN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DTG TIME GROUP 171430 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 110, 120 SORTIES 26 TASKS 14 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 26 | 14 | 11.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT→STUD→ 884382 (ESCORT CB 6-3,4,6 FOR INSERT OF LINE COACH "M" TEAM. TOOK SM. ARMS FIRE FROM XD885387 @ 1530)→ 893380 (ESCORT CB-6-3 FOR

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1425 ETR 1950 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-7

B.A. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WD 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-8 |
| PILOT MAAS, B.A. LT COL | Meydag |
| CO-PILOT HEAMEIN | Jacobsgaard |
| CREW CHIEF PERKINS | Roderick C |
| GUNNER WO2 Clk 880438 873446 | Moniz |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 884382, (885387) 893380, 904476 mtc

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 14 STRIKES 1 Ø (9.0)

MISSION NO. 110, 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 17 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

68-139

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 7Ø 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 9.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RESUPPLY/PAX TO LINE COACH "I") → STUD R/F → 904476 (ESCORT CB 6-3,4,6 FOR EXTRACT, 1CNH FCBUY, HST) → STUD R/F → 950 (ESCORT CB 6-3,4,6, EXT, FANCY DAN H/2) → CATES (DROP H/2 PU, FD"J") → 950 (DROP FD"J") → 890438 (ESCORT RESUPPLY AND TROOP MVT FOR FD"E" TO 873446) → STUD (R/F) → 950 (RESUPPLY H/2 WITH CC 5-11,12) → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DTG OF MSN CROSS 1230 17 Aug 1969

MISSION NO. 113-1, K, F, M SORTIES 22 TASKS 13 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 22 | 13 | 5.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

GT Ø860 & conn C&B Wpns & PU 1 grunt & lamp unit

BDA BA-3 1822 Rec 1 prisoner, Ø32 Med & T Bn RAO

KF Ø Rec for med hist & Dsn Tm for 1 prisoner ops Ø 0700

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1235 ETR 1855 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Medic Chase

G. R. Wiant

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 7 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt Wiant

CO-PILOT 1st Lt Mallard

CREW CHIEF Blake

GUNNER Atkins

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circle Above

COMBAT SUPPORT 12 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø 5.8

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 Aug 69

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

Ø Ø Ø Ø

8-140

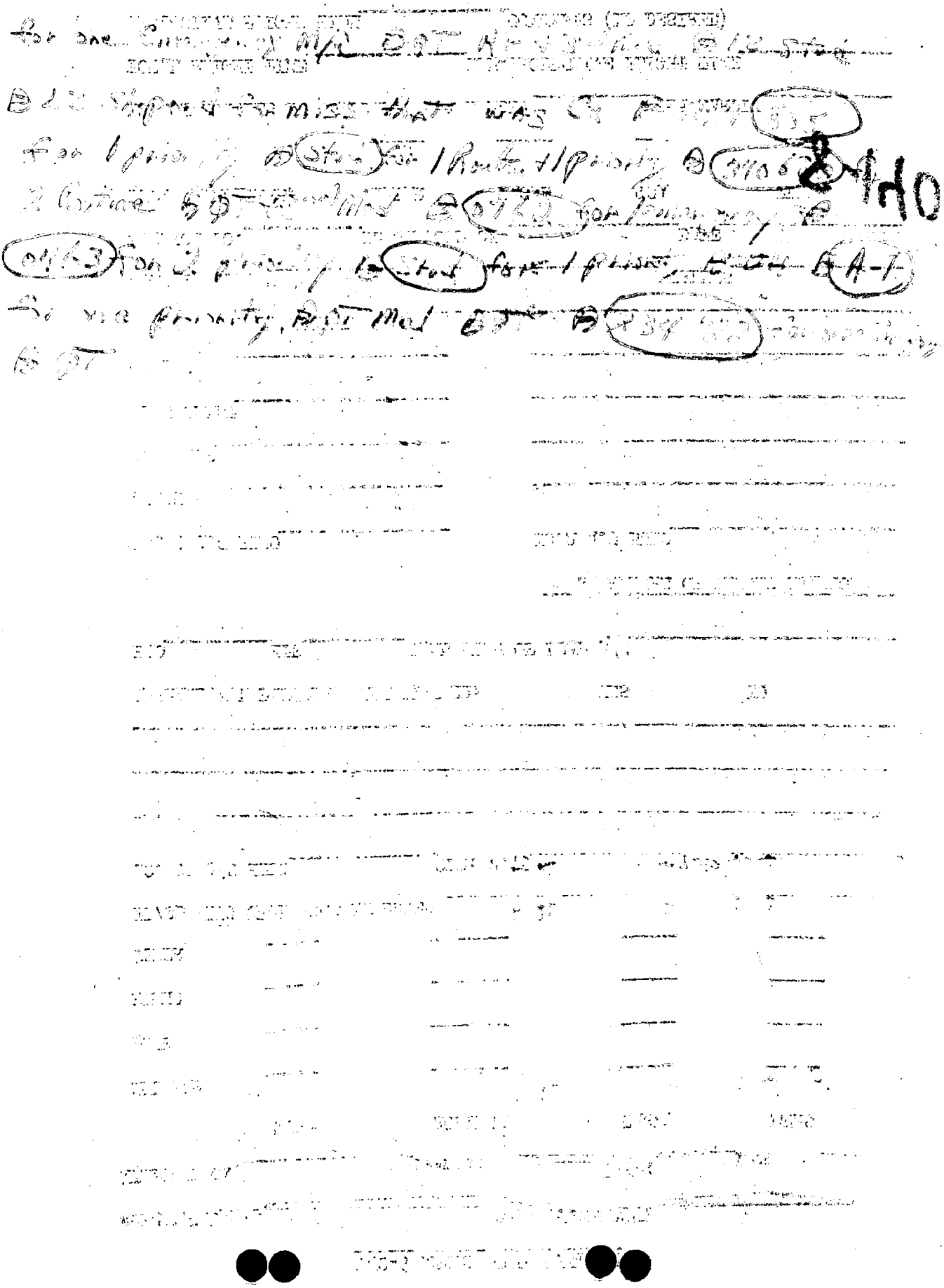
NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 17AUG68/1635

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 6 TASKS 2 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 6 | 2 | 3.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 200

Q/T ~~Ø~~ YD 177672 TO COVER EXTRACT OF AIR POLICE & INSERT THEN EXTRACT OF RELIEF FORCE TEXAS PETE GOLF ONE

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1635 ETR 1825 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SIW 4-11

Peter R Lund
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 25 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-2 |
| PILOT ROUNSEVILLE | CORDELL |
| CO-PILOT LUND | STEELE |
| CREW CHIEF RATTO | SIMMONS |
| GUNNER BESSELL | DOERING |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 176672

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES 1 (20)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-141

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WORKED WITH CAT KILLER 15 WHO CONTROLLED
2 HEILBORN FLIGHTS - TEAM SURROUNDED - MADE
RUNS ON ENEMY POSITIONS WHILE AWAITING
A-4's + THEN COVERED CHATTERBOX - 6 9 6 10
REMOVING TEAM + THEN RELIEF FORCE 8-1 H1
→ KIWI FRAG PICKUP → C/F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SLICE DTG 17 AUG 1500

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 21 TASKS 3 PAX 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 21 | 3 | 4.1 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → DUPAD → OWL → REGON PAD → STUD W/ 3 PAX → OWL → STUD → CALU → SHEPPARD → CATGS → CALU

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0645 ETR 1445 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

Roy A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

154953

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 16 NO.2 A.C BUNO —

PILOT LT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT —

MURRAY 4-3

CREW CHIEF MIGLIORE

GUNNER —

~~YD 9244~~

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 0963 YD0159, YD 1364, XD9241

COMBAT SUPPORT 16 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES 111.4 MC

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

8-142

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 21

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

STUD → CALU → CC → DH MTN →
C-2 → YD 0963 → 2 ARVN → DH →
2 ARVN → DH → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME Lamont T DATE/TIME/GROUP 17 Aug

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 14/4 TASKS 2/2 BAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH/TACA | 18 | 4 | 10/1.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 4D21 609 10 D2A

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 19 7.62 500

OT D→ 12 STUN for Bird D→ YD 055454

for Troop Lift (Team std) of 7-4p (Troops)

D→ Recon+ was expected at YD 057663.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0600 ETR 1745 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea Ut-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 2 |
| PILOT Maj Hanson | Tay VMO-6 |
| CO-PILOT Woodward | McJunkin |
| CREW CHIEF Foster | Sanchez |
| GUNNER Dillon | Fernandez |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 095571 YD 055454, YD 057663, YD 057666

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 4 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 17 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-143

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Reference was suggested [illegible]
[illegible] not reported.

D→ STUD Refuel & Rearm

→ YD 002666 for Troop lift of Ice 2 Bn FR3
from Shad (700 men). Ltr contains
Hollow 514 and 550 with D21
at YD 116701

→ YD 025615 To run Lone Bugs 511
on Travelers. Expected 0900, 11 Dec 24.

D→ STUP - Refuel

→ YD 002666 To complete final of/
Ice Boat troop lift

D→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky (LANCELOT 79 NE) DATE/TIME GROUP 17 Aug 0700

MISSION NO. 113 C, F, J SORTIES 7 TASKS 3 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 5 | 2 | 3.3 |
| ARVN | AH | 2 | 1 | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62 (YD 275734)

QT D> Stud for med evac standby, D> A-1 (113 C) to pick up 1 prior. from Level Proof I, D> QT city hospital to drop, D> Stud to standby

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W med evac chase

D. E. Thomason
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-7 NO.2 A.C BUNO 1,8 M.C

PILOT Capt. Hopkins

CO-PILOT Lt. Thomason C/B Med Evac

CREW CHIEF Ellis

GUNNER Reil

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 275734, YD 130718, YD 184607

COMBAT SUPPORT 11 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 113 C, F, J IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-144

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D-> YD130718 on miss. no. 113F to pick up 2 emerg. from Prospect. Team B, D-> YD184607 to pick up 1 emer. from Peepsight 14, D-> "C" med at QT. Chased C/B med evac 8-1rr and no incidence.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 17 AUG 68/1200

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 18 TASKS 6 PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 18 | 6 | 5.8 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 34 7.62 4000

QT DD 057598 (SNURNOSE "L") DD 090618 (SNURNOSE "M") WORKED WITH CHATTERBOX 6-3,4,5&6 - TROOP

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0750 ETR 1145 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

C S Croom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO.2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WB-23 | WB-25 |
| PILOT | CAPT CROOM | 1/LT REGAN |
| CO-PILOT | 1/LT KUHN | 1/LT CEARNAL |
| CREW CHIEF | BUSHLOW | RATTO |
| GUNNER | RESSEUE | MORI |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 090618, 168668, 933412 M.C. (3.8)

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: — RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

8-145

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT) → QT → 168668 GUN SUPPORT
FOR AIRPOLICE (EXPENDED 4 2.75, 4000 7.62)
→ QT (REFUEL & REARM) → LZ SHEPARD
(PICK UP LINECOACH 6, 3 + 6M) → VR 1 2
AREA SURROUNDING 884 + 882 —
COVERED SWIFT 5-5 GOING INTO
LINECOACH "I" POSITION. → LZ SHEPARD
→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE-TIME GROUP 18 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 A, D, G, F, 6, H SORTIES 10 TASKS 8 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A4 | 10 | 8 | 3.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 GRD: 2.75 0 7.62 0 with CATHeCal/Incendiary

Medevac Chase from Quang Tri → 113 A+B @ YD 0966

3us Priority for Iceboat 14 → XD 8937 or 113 C, 2 KIA

1L US for Line Coach I → Quang Tri, Refuel → YD 093619

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0855 ETR 1155 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-0

E.V. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO #8 NO. 2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Capt. Cordell V

CO-PILOT Jacobsgaard

CREW CHIEF Roderick

GUNNER LANE V

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

Missions 3.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-146

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for 113 'D' for Snub Nose HST, 1 Emergency → STUD → 113 'F'
STUD LSA for 1 Priority @ Centipede 'B' → 113 'G' [illegible]
1 Routine for Snub Nose 'H' → DH → 113 H, 1 Priority for
Iceboat 14 A (Ran with Navy 4-7) → Quay Tri

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 0700 18 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 110,119 SORTIES 24 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 10 | 7.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT EXD 91395 Con't Ref drop zone @ VR 4114 Closed Left Base

Aborted AH 531 42 x 0 qty 305 to Comm CB 6-1 6-2 Con-

tact of Line Comm: LHB 0 Shot RF @ Right, Pilot + Crew

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0725 ETR 1655 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 401

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-2 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-7 |
| PILOT Capt Rousseau | LT Regan |
| CO-PILOT LT Murray | LT Lund |
| CREW CHIEF Simmons | Ellis |
| GUNNER Millard | Welsh |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled above

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 5 2.4

MISSION NO. 110,119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-14

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Rock Pile - WR - [illegible] - Misc. 1
Pen-Stamp - WR - EO 12356 WR of 12 inserts
EO 9654 - Misc. - Wabash Penalty Ltr Col. 2 [illegible]
inserts in file same 12, EO 12356 for insert
Andrew

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

STRIKE OR NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 18 Aug / 1200

MISSION NO. 120/119 SORTIES 30 TASKS 12 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 30 | 12 | 13.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 68 7.62 2,600

QT D> Khesanh for VR spotted nothing.
D> YD 056625 to expend on target (gooks spotted but were not seen by us) D> Stud

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1215 ETR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 47

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-9 | NO.2 A/C BUNO WB-20 |
| PILOT Maj. Hanson | Capt. Meydag |
| CO-PILOT Lt. Thomson | Lt Woodworth |
| CREW CHIEF Hart | Bushlow |
| GUNNER Moniz | Harvat |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 056625, Khe Sanh, Helo Valley, XD 927615 XD 990662-1

COMBAT SUPPORT B FLIGHT / STRIKES 3 (8.2)

MISSION NO. 120/119 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 18 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-148

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 30

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 13.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 13.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for Rockets + Fuel. D> Khesanh for VR but nothing unusual spotted, D> Stud to refuel and chase S/W 44 D> to XD 8853 for VR and Helo valley for a VR, D> Stud to set down. D> XD 927615 to support C/C 5-9, 10 on a recon extract of Fairfax who were in contact. (miss. 119) Team was taking heavy fire so we shot all around the team and then sent in C/C 5-9 who got shot out of the zone with minor damage. 5-10 went in and was also shot out with minor damage. Fixed wing was called in and Fingerprint 32 controlled. D> Stud to refuel and arm D> XD 927615 to continue mission. We were joined by S/W 4-11, 12. After fixed wing was run, C/C 5-13 went into zone to pick up team, took heavy fire and major damage was done to his transmission. He successfully extracted the team and made it back to the Rock Pile without trans. Oil pressure. Weather - Heavy rain, ½ mile vis. Miss. completed. D> Stud to refuel and arm, D> XD 990662 to extract Wobash Tanner (recon). Team had to move to suitable LZ before pick up could be made. While they moved we went D> Stud to refuel and D> back to area. C/B 6-1 made the pick up without incident. D> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME EAGLEHEAD II DATE-TIME GROUP 180720 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 21 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 21 | 10 | 5.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 129 7.62 1900

~~QT~~ STUD ~~D~~ (VR UX 950-1015 AREA) ~~D~~ STUD ~~D~~ (BW 4-5 ESCORT OC 5.4,5 TO 048636 EVERSHARP POSIT.) (SW 4-6 ESCORT HURRICANE 4-28 FROM STUD TO CATES ~~D~~ STUD

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0720 ETR 1250 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 25 |
| PILOT ROWLAND F.J. MAJ | MIRES, J.R. CAPT |
| CO-PILOT ICUITN C.D. LT | HEAVILIN G.E. |
| CREW CHIEF ORLICH | RATTO |
| GUNNER DRAMILE | ALDERMAN |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 048636, 835436, 930432, 998487 | MC 2.6

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 18 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8-149

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 21

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R/F ~~D~~ CATES JOIN/SW 4-5 + ESCORT HURRICANE 42Y W/EXTERNALS INTO CATES ~~D~~ STUD R/F ~~D~~ CATES ESCORT HURRICANE 4-28) ~~D~~ 835436 (CONTROLLED BY FINGERPRINT 2-2 DELIVERED 2.75 + 7.62 ON QUAT TROOPS ON ROAD, 21KBA) ~~D~~ STUD R/A R/F ~~D~~ CATES (ESCORT HURRICANE 4-28 EXTERNALS FOR FANCY DAN "Y") ~~D~~ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 18 Aug 68 / 800

MISSION NO. 122, 118 SORTIES 10 TASKS 4 BDA 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/C | 10 | 4 | 3.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 - 0 7.62 0

QT DD STUD NOT needed for miss
122 DD UR WEST of QT & up
Balong VALLEY DD STUD/Refuel

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1800 ETR 1930 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-9

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WR 25 | WR 26 |
| PILOT | MONROE | Sullivan |
| CO-PILOT | KELLY | Pierce |
| CREW CHIEF | Orlich | Patton |
| GUNNER | LANE | Krause |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 4646, 1764

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 1.4

MISSION NO. 122, 118 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-150

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DD 1764 Grid could not get clearance
To fire on downed Gifl DD QT.

8-120

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

1357

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE BEGAN-ENDED 18 Aug. '68

MISSION NO. 119,110 SORTIES 28 TASKS 20 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 28 | 20 | 10.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 78 7.62 4000

Q.T. D→ Recon (Q.T.) for brief D→ XD 963650 for Salinas & Football Stor Insert D→ XD 932609 for Fairlane Insert D→

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1325 ETR 1840 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W A-11

B. Turner
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO 8 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO 7 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Turner ✓ | Armstrong ✓ | |
| CO-PILOT | McJunkin ✓ | Steele | |
| CREW CHIEF | Roderick ✓ | Ellis ✓ | |
| GUNNER | Reinke ✓ | Loebig ✓ | |
| MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES | 963650 904477 | 932609 942477 | 907543 916396 + Stud |

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 2 8.4 MC

MISSION NO. 119,110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 Aug '68

8-151

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 28

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

XD 907543 OakTree Insert → Stud (refuel)

→ XD 907543 Emer. OakTree extract ?!

→ Stud (refuel & rearm) → XD

942477 incomplete Bazzar insert

took fire → XD 904477 Coral

Bush insert → XD 916396

Lioncoach L-1B extract →

standby Rockpile for Fairlane

extract → Stud (refuel / rearm) →

XD 932 609 Emer. extract of

Fairlane → CC Trc

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 18 AUG 68/1900

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 21 TASKS 13 PAX 0

(12) E, J, K, L, M, O, Q, R, T, U

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AA | 21 | 13 | 5.5 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 18 7.62 1000

QT ⇒ STUD ⇒ 0465 113"I" MEDEVAC ONE EMERG. (7-UP"I") ⇒ 0860 113"J" M/E ONE EMER. (PUBREAKER) ⇒ 0462 DELIVERED ORD-

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1145 ETR 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W MEDEVAC CHIEF

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WR-334 NO. 2 A.C BUNO

PILOT 1/LT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT 1/LT CERNAK

CREW CHIEF MAENNIG

GUNNER HILLS

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0462 M.C. (5.8)

COMBAT SUPPORT 12 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-152

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 1 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT ON AMBUSH TROOPS SPOTTED BY
CHOPPER 49 → STUD REFUEL + RE-ARM
→ LZ SHEPARD 113 "K" M/E ONE PRIORITY
(LINE COACH TEAM) → LSA STUD 2 PRIORITY 113 "S"
(CENTIPEDE "B") → 3RD MEDICAL
BATTALION QT → STUD REFUEL →
LZ CATES 113 "M" ONE PRIORITY (FANCY DAN TEAM)
→ HILL 1015 113 "N" ONE PRIORITY FANCY
DAN FOX ONE) → 0563 113 "O" 1 ENEMY
1 PRIORITY, 2 ROUTINE (EVERSHARP "D")
→ 0966 113 "P" 1 PRIORITY (ICEBOAT 14 A)
→ DONE HA REFUEL → STUD → 960540
113 "R" (FLIGHT TIME) → 0563 113 Q
3 ROUTINE, 3 KIA (EVERSHARP) → QT (A/C V)
→ 0966 113 "T" (ICEBOAT 14 D) → A-3
113 "U" (PERSPECTIVE) → DONE HA → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

AIRCRAFT OR NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 18 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 15 TASKS _____ PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | VIP | 15 | 1 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED _____

NO. OF A/C HITS _____ ORD: 2.75 _____ 7.62 _____

D→LZ OWL with 1 pax D→ VANDERGRIFT LZ D→ CAA LZ with 2 pax

D→LZ EAGLE with 2 PAX D→ LZ PIGEON with 2 PAX D→ DaNang / Refuel

D→LZ PIGEON D→ "C" with 2 PAX D→LZ OWL with 2 PAX

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0655 ETR 1450 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C CW 4-3

G R Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 16 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT WIANT _____

CO-PILOT _____ _____

CREW CHIEF Higbee _____

GUNNER _____ 7.2 MG

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT 13 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DIV DATE 18 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 0 TACAN 0 GCA 0 FIX 0

8-153

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV _____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

with 2 PAX
→ USS Provo[redacted] (010 20 NM c[redacted] 69) with 2 PAX.
→ Phu Bai → USS Provo[redacted] → Quang Tri
with 2 PAX
→ LZ OAK → Quang Tri.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 1800 18 Aug 66

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 22 TASKS 16 PAX 12

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | VIP | 22 | 16 | 7.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q.T. to Q.T. Recon for mission change. to Stud picked up "Pig Shot" to c.c. to YD 075606 Jaw Breaker to C-2 to Dong Ha refuel

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0755 ETR 1805 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151284 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Hagerman

CO-PILOT MCRa Adm 1.961

CREW CHIEF Beach

GUNNER None

6.4 mc

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 978488, 062543, 075606, 095664-055634, 237721

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 (VP) FLIGHT 6 STRIKES

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 18 Aug 66

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX 8-154

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 20 3rd MARDIV 2

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> C-2 D> 095604 Doc. Post D> 055604
7-Up D> C-2 D> CC D> Stud Mag. pkg. D>
D> C-2 for Rewards D> VR D> C-2
drop Rewards D> Stud pkg Dunn
Chaplain D> Q.T. D> L-2 Out to pick up
Hallmark 6 D> YL 2-1752 Lend Post 6 D>
L-2 Out drop Hallmark 6 pick up pkg
D> Q.T. No fires reported, mess open.

TRH.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 19 AUG

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 12 TASKS 8 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 8 | 6.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 40 7.62 1500

QT D→YD110747 To Pat Texas Pt. "6" on 1 One Hr-46 enemy Natural bottle troops on run in. D→YD106757 To

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0830 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWH-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 26 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 23 |
| PILOT [illegible] | Toy |
| CO-PILOT McJunkin | Woodworth |
| CREW CHIEF Ellis | Manning |
| GUNNER Ronse | Lane |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD103724, YD109737, YD110747, YD109725, YD108773

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 2

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 & 1/1 DATE 19 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 12 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-157

Orlich, SD 2179461 Cpl.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Pit Test Pit F [illegible] 12
Walnut NM-1

[illegible] Test of YD 108737
We delivered ordnance on [illegible]
[illegible] EP 28 Divided FW
[illegible] DH2 refill Pit with
[illegible] QT to
[illegible] 108737
Test Pit "H" Diff. Spotted Border of
YD 108737 We delivered ordnance and
had no rounds. YD 108757 for
Test Pit "E" Spotted Border of
YD 113729 We shot a round of [illegible]
and there were more on hand
QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME/GROUP 19 AUG 68 / 0830

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 20 TASKS 12 RAY 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 20 | 12 | 6.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 6 7.62 0

Q/T ~~⇒~~ 1174 INSERT TEXAS PETE G ~~⇒~~ A-3 ORBIT STANBY ~~⇒~~ 1075 COVER INSERT OF TEXAS PETE F ~~⇒~~ Q/T REFUEL ~~⇒~~ INSERT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0830 ETR 1140 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

B.A. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 8 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB 5 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LTCol MAAS ✓ | MEYDAG ✓ |
| CO-PILOT | LUND ✓ | STEELE ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF | RODERICK ✓ | WARD ✓ |
| GUNNER | FREDERICK ✓ | ✓ DOERING ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES See narrative

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 5.0

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 19 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-158

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TEXAS PETE HOTEL 1073 AND MADE
LOW PASS OVER LZ TO CHECK ON REPORT
BY FINGERPRINT 22 OF NVA IN AREA
~~D~~ 140722 - COVER MEDEVAC FOR PERSPECT-
IVE BRAVO WITH WALNUT HILL 3 ~~D~~
1075 TO COVER INSERT OF TEXAS
PETE ~~ECHO~~ ~~D~~ 140722 TO COVER
WALNUT HILL 5+3 ON MEDEVACS FOR
PERSPECTIVE BRAVO - MEDEVAC A/C TOOK
INCOMING ARTILLERY FROM NW ~~D~~ QIT

DURING INSERTION AIRBURSTS WERE SPOTTED HIGH TO THE NW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

[redacted] KENTUCKY II

[redacted] NAME LANCASTER F DATE/TIME GROUP 191200 A/16 68

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 29 TASKS 16 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 29 | 16 | 6.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED ϕ

NO. OF A/C HITS ϕ ORD: 2.75 ϕ 7.62 4

QT→ 140732 (113I) PERSPECTIVE 1/4 S TOOK S.A FR 115750 DEL 7.62 (4 ROUNDS) → CMED → QT. → 0665 (113H) TUP 1/4M → 0763 (113? SNUBNOSE 1/4 NO ETC ABORT)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1200 ETR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C GCW ME CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

WB 25

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 25 NO.2 A/C BUNO CBME

PILOT HANSEN, DP MAJ

CO-PILOT BEAULIEU, GE

CREW CHIEF RATTO

GUNNER DILLON 658665, 952577, 1076

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES (140732)(115750)(0665)(0763)(1176) 115754, 0866, 170720, 110748, 845674

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 & 6 FLIGHT 1 / STRIKES 4 2 1 RO

MISSION NO 113 I- IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 19 A/16 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ

8-159

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ϕ 3rd MARDIV 29

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ϕ

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ϕ COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

THH/1

→ 1176 113K TEX. [redacted] F, TEX, PETE GOLF [redacted] RU. ME) → A-3 (SW P.U. 1 EME PERSPECTIVE 1/4 C) → C MED → QT R/F → 0665 113N 7up V4 MIKE P.U. M.E. (1E 2PR) → 110758 TEX. PETE H/2 (P.U. 3E 2KIA) → 115755 TEX PETE F (P.U. ME) T001C SA. 115750 → 170720 (A-3) (P.U. 2KIA) → QT → 0866 ICEBOAT A+B (PU 113V 2ME) → 0665 7up 1/4M (P.U. 3ME) (113U) → 116740 TEX PETE G (P.U. ME) → → CATES (EX) → 952577 (EXTRACT MAIL TRUCK) → 5 (P.U. 1ME FOR SPUNKY HANSEN) → QT → 04563 4 P.U. 1ME EVENSHARD 113CC C V4) → 058665 (PU 1ME + 2POW 7up 113DD 1/4M) → C-2 (DROP 2POW) → EAGLE (P.U 1ME 113EE) → QT R/F → 1076 P.U. 1ME PERSPECTIVE TEAM 113 66) → A-4 (PU 2ME FOR HALLMARK 1/4 (13[redacted]) → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 19 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 17 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 17 | 10 | 6.5 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 14 7.62 13500

QT A → Undesignated Base to refuel & Brief AT (07063) for Resupply of Evershaps by Swift 5-1, 3-3

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0910 ETR 1720 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Scarface 6-11

James E. Ward
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 6-11 NO.2 A.C BUNO Scarface 6-12

PILOT

CO-PILOT Lt. WARD, J.E. VMO-6

CREW CHIEF

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circled above

COMBAT SUPPORT 8 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 17.2 hrs.

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] DATE 20 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

Flew with Squadron CO [illegible] Pilot Training Sig Off

8-160

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A> QT for A/C repairs

A> Vandegrift

A> 052650 for 65 of Seventy HST Hydrant Swift 6-162 Tank Fire and delivered Suppressive fire as enemy

A> 024657 to deliver fire on 10 enemy Cooks Gave good aid & Courage but observed no further movement

A> Vandegrift to clear & refuel

A> 053600 for resupply of Amp by Swift 6-162

A> 12 Vandegrift to

A> 098432 to convert Ammunition Equipment P/U at reception

A> 12 Vandegrift Check Ordnance

A> 098432 to convert Ammunition Hot as new supplies have brought in from Stad.

A> 570450 to report Swift 6-162 defensive Perimeter

A> 850900 to deliver Ammunition and Equipment

A> 12 Stand to P/U Ammunition by Marines and transport to Beach

A> 015625 to drop rest of Ammunition by Amtrac

A> QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE[redacted]

[redacted] NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 19 July 67

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 8 TASKS 1 PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | O&C (S) | 8 | 1 | 3.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT → Kiwi → 275600 → QT → 105757

105757 → 113748 → A4 → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0810 ETR 1155 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Mount Hill Coat

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 13 | NO.2 A.C BUNO |
| PILOT CRANE | |
| CO-PILOT SIENKO | |
| CREW CHIEF BEACH | |
| GUNNER | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 105757 113748

COMBAT SUPPORT 14 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 54

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAR DIV DATE 19 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR + TACAN + GCA + FIX +

8-161

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 8 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 19AUG68

MISSION NO. 110 SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 4 | 1 | .6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 2.75 7.62

QT ~~→~~ A-4 to pickup 2 PAX m/s #110

~~→~~ 10-16 vertical 71-74 horizontal grids

for VR ~~→~~ A-4 ~~→~~ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1330 ETR 1415 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 13 | |
| PILOT | ARMSTRONG | |
| CO-PILOT | — | |
| CREW CHIEF | BEACH | |
| GUNNER | | |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1 3.0

MISSION NO. 110 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 19AUG68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

8-162

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME .6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 19 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 19 TASKS 10 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | VIP | 19 | 10 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

~~LZ OWL~~ ~~LZ~~ with VANDERGRIFT ~~LZ~~ with CAMP EVANS ~~LZ~~ with CALU ~~LZ~~ STOP/refuel ~~LZ~~ CALU ~~LZ~~ with EAGLE ~~LZ~~ "C" 2 (2 PAX)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1650 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 16 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT WIANT

CO-PILOT

CREW CHIEF MIGLIORE

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES A-4, A-3 10 M.C

COMBAT SUPPORT 15 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 19 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

8-163

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 19

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D.H./Refuel [redacted] "A" 4 [redacted] 3 (2 PAX)
DONG HA A3 3rd MED (2 PAX)
D.H./Refuel LZ OWL 1/5th
QUANG TR. (WITH 2 PAX) LZ OWL (2 PAX)
Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 180019 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 12 TASKS 2 BAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 2 | 7.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 54 7.62 5400

QT ⇒ DH ⇒ UR North of Con Thien spotted 20 Gooks expended All ordnance on 122753 grid ⇒

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1430 ETR 1540 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-49

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 20 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 5 |
| PILOT | MONROE | Riegel |
| CO-PILOT | PIERCE | Kelly |
| CREW CHIEF | Bushlow | WARD |
| GUNNER | Slatoff | Alderman |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 122753, 1074

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT 2 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 18 AUG

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ____ 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-164

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

QT Refuel / Rearm → UR SAME
AREA Spotted 8-10 Gooks 1074 Grid
expended Ammunance → Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE[redacted]

OPERATION NAME SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 20 0700 GAUG

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 16 TASKS 4 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 16 | 8 | 7.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

QTD- QTRECON (BRIEF FOR INSERTS & EXTRACTS) D- STUD R/F D- 846228 (INSERT HAYRIDE) D- STUD R/F D- 991475 (INSERT BELVEDERE + SIDE DISH) D- 846223 (EXTRACT HAYRIDE)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0705 ETR 1225 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW A-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB |
| PILOT HANSEN, MAJ | WORKMON, MAJ |
| CO-PILOT WHITEHOUSE MAJ | HEAVILIN LT |
| CREW CHIEF WARD | RODERICK |
| GUNNER HARVAT | DALLAIRE |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 846223, 941475, 998487

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 20 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .4

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

M C 3.8

8-165

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOOK S.A. FROM 840721. DELIVERED (2.75 + 7.62) → STUD
(R/F R/A) → QT

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 20 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 8 TASKS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | 4 | 4.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 2 7.62 500

Quang Tri → STUD → Hill 950 for Resupply in Support of Sweep 5-516, Chatterbox 6-243, Cattlecall 5-9610 → VR of Area around YD 816456 found possible Mortar Position

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1350 ETR 1550 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 47

Rowland
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO #7 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO #4 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj. Rowland | Cpt. Mires |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. McJunkin | Lt. Jacobsgaard |
| CREW CHIEF | Ellis | Trivette |
| GUNNER | Fredericks | McKay |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Hill 950, BP 746464, STUD

Missions Credit 2.4

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 6

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAR Div. DATE 20 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-166

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

at [redacted], fired 2.75 RKTs + 7.62 + observed negative movement. → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Landcaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 20 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 23 TASKS 20 PAX 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | VIP | 23 | 20 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

~~4 PAX~~ ~~OWL~~ ~~LZ~~ VANDYGRIFT (4 PAX) ~~Ø~~

~~Colts (4 PAX)~~ ~~Ø~~ SHEPHERD (4 PAX) ~~Ø~~

XO 0862 EVERSHARP 14 (4 PAX) ~~Ø~~ ~~SNOB NOSE~~ XO 0764 (4 PAX)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1710 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

G. R. Wiant 2nd Lt
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 16 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT G WIANT

CO-PILOT

CREW CHIEF WHITAKER

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES circled

COMBAT SUPPORT No FLIGHT ~~X~~ 8 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 20 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

8-167

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 23

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 50 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ LZ Eagle ([redacted] PAX) → Std/N[redacted]l → LZ Eagle
→ C-2 (4 PAX) → A-4 (4 PAX) → OWL (4 PAX) → DH/Refuel
→ GIA LIN (4 PAX) → DH (4 PAX) → QUAN & TRI (
→ OWL (2) → A-4 (2) → C-2 (2) →
LZ Eagle (2) → UAW BREAKER 0362 (2)
→ DH (2) → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

CREW OR FLIGHT NAME Kentucky Lancaster II Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 20/1330 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 102, 109 SORTIES 25 TASKS 14 PAX 19

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 25 | 14 | 6.9 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS None ORD: 2.75 None 7.62 None

QT -> LZ KIWI, pu 1 PAX D> UAndegraft VIP to await Hotshot D> C-2 w/ Hotshot & 3 PAX, drop all 4 Pax D> Cam Lo area to await Hotshot, orbited D> C-2 to pu 4 PAX over

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0745 ETR 1825 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO NB 13 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT ARMSTRONG

CO-PILOT LT KUHN

CREW CHIEF CPL BEACH

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES C-2, LZ CATES, LZ SHEPARD QT MED, UANDERGRAFT LSA

COMBAT SUPPORT 10 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES Ø 9.0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 20 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

8-168

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 25

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> C C to drop 4 PAX D> STUD to refuel D> C C to p/u Hotshot D> Vandegrift UIP to drop 4 PAX D> C-2 to pu Beware 14 plus 3 for D> UR of area bounded by 03-07 & 64-67 grid lines D> C-2 to p/u Beware 6 and 2 PAX D> for UR of area bounded by 85-92 & 52-59 grid lines D> C-2 to drop 7 Pax D> Vandegrift to p/u Hotshot & 2 Pax for D> LZ Cates (933432) D> LZ Shepard D> Oahu UIP to drop 1 PAX D> UIP to drop Hotshot D> C-2 w/ 5 PAX D> LZ KIWI with 4 PAX D> STUD after attempting to get to C-2 but was socked in D> Centipede B to p/u two med evac 1 priority, 1 routine D> QT med evac D> QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY LANCASTER II DATE(S) OF ACTION 20 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 113 A,D,E SORTIES 6 TASKS 3 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 6 | 3 | 2.1 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D⇒ 927443 (HILL 691) M/E TWO PRIORITY (113A) D⇒ QT D⇒ MISSION 113 "D" CNX AFTER REACHING DONG HA (MEDEVAC DIED) D⇒ QT (OVER)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W M/E CHASE

R A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WR-20 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT 1/LT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT 1/LT CEARNAL

CREW CHIEF BUSHLOW

GUNNER MONIZ

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 927443, 1472 M.C. (.8)

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 A,D,E IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 20 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-169

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV Ø

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> 1472 M/E 2 EMERGENCY 5 PRIORITY FROM
HALLMARK 14 D> QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky Lancaster II Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1845 20 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 B, F, I, J, I, G, K, L, P, Q, R, T, W, X SORTIES 17 TASKS 13 BAR 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 17 | 13 | 5.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

O.T. D> YD9066 Ian Boat 14 D> 113F, 133J

YD142728 Hallmark 14 D> 113I YD 9666

7-up 14K D> Dung Ha refuel, D> 1136 YD 214727

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1220 ETR 1840 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SCW McKenna Chan

13, 14 / 5.2

TR Williams
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

5.2 MC

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151865 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT Hopkins C O

CO-PILOT Eikenberry

CREW CHIEF Mcenning YD 93939, YD 9837

GUNNER Van Luvender YD0867, YD0361, YD 8937

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD9066, YD 142728, YD 9666, YD214727, YD136744, YD 0566

COMBAT SUPPORT 13 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 20 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR 1 TACAN 1 GCA 1 FIX 8-170

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Level prov K D>113K YD136744 Texas Radio F
D>113L YD0526 7-up 14M D>Dong Ha
refuel D>113P YD0666 7-up 14K D>
113Q YD0867 Sea Boat 19M D>113R
YD0361 Sweetheart 19B D>Quang Tri
refuel/radio change D>113W XD8937
Blank Book 19 D>113X XD939934 extract
& record to Archive D>113Y XD9627
Blank Book K D>Q.T.

No fires received/no fires expended.

TFH.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 20 Aug 67

MISSION NO. 116 116B SORTIES 10 TASKS 2 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 10 | 2 | 2.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø.

D> Kiwi Brief for 116. D> QT D> NPD AREA 1852 -> 1552/1548 -> 27HR. D> QT Refuel, D> Kiwi Plan PAX for

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1535 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 5.40 4-13

John B Toy
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C BUNO | NO. 2 A/C BUNO |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Toy | |
| CO-PILOT | Gittis | |
| CREW CHIEF | Hart | |
| GUNNER | Slaton | |

2.2
2.2

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø 2.4

MISSION NO. 116 116B IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Mar Div DATE 20 Aug 67

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-171

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission 116 B D-7 C-2 Pickup 3 PAX, D-7 KDO563 UR, D-7 YD1063 UR, D-7 C-2 Drop PAX, D-7 KEW Drop PAX, D-7 QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE[redacted]

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 20 Aug

MISSION NO. [redacted] SORTIES 26 TASKS 12 BAR 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AV | 26 | 12 | 10.4 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 6

NO. OF A/C HITS ____ ORD: 2.75 6 7.62 100

ST → Rec (Brief) → XD 9731 VR to 13
L. Hotline → YD 055435 To insert Land
T.A. → XD 97315 To insert Return

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 13[illegible] ETR [illegible] CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C [illegible]

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 46 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 25 |
| PILOT Pinnacville | Wasp |
| CO-PILOT [illegible] | Price |
| CREW CHIEF [illegible] | [illegible] |
| GUNNER | [illegible] |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 9731 YD 055435 XD 97315 [illegible]

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 1 7.0

MISSION NO. [illegible] IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] DATE 20 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR ___ TACAN ___ GCA ___ FIX ___

8-172

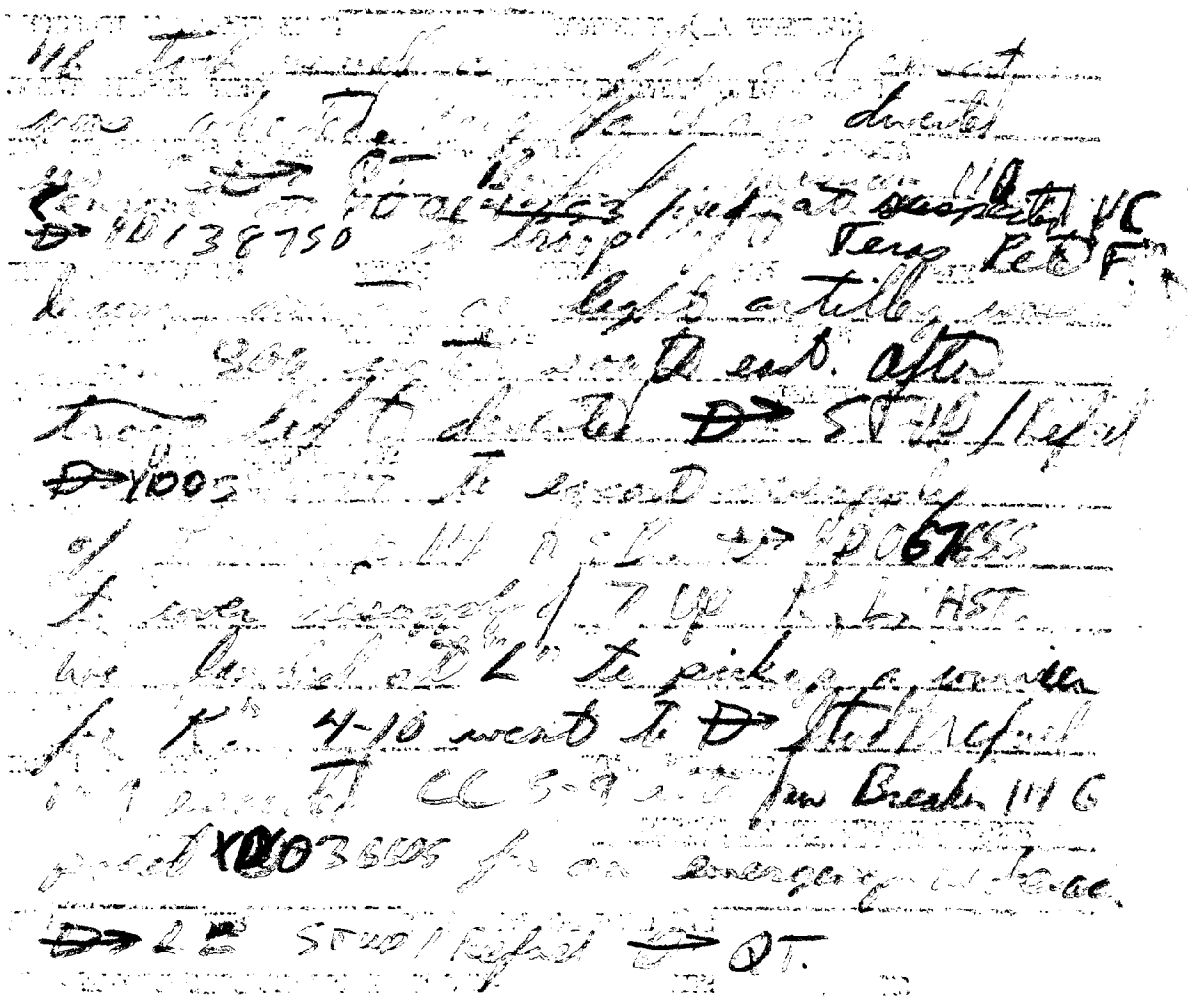
NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 0700 20 Aug. '68

MISSION NO. 109/120 SORTIES 24 TASKS 12 PAX 8

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 12 | 10.0 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 32 7.62 1500

Q. Tri → XD 875447 resupply Line Coach E → VR HH950 to Hill 558 → Stack(refuel) → VR XD 8436 Area (received unknown

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

B. Turner
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO. 2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | 25 | 26 |
| PILOT | Turner | Regen |
| CO-PILOT | Lund | Steele |
| CREW CHIEF | Ratto | Orlich |
| GUNNER | Millard | Heinke |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 8244, XD 0050 XD 875447, XD 8343, XD 8436, XD 8937

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 (5.2 MC)

MISSION NO. 109/120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 20 Aug '68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

8-173

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

enemy mortar rounds while low level at XD9139) → Stud (refuel) →

VR XD 8937 Area →

Stud (refuel) → Hill 950 Resupply

and Medevac → VR 8244

area (expended ordnance here at

suspected enemy dwelling) →

YD 0050, landed, picked up

unknown stranded Recon Team

(8 men) → LZ Eagle, dropped

Recon Team → Q. Tre

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 21 AUG 68/0630

MISSION NO. 113 C, D, F, G SORTIES 9 TASKS 5 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 9 | 5 | 1.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q/T ⇒ STUD ⇒ 0966 TO COVER MEDEVAC FOR ICEBOAT 14 ⇒ 0361 TO COVER MEDEVAC OF JAW BREAKER ⇒ 0463 MEDEVAC COVER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1145 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W Medevac Chase

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-8 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT HOPKINS

CO-PILOT LUNA

CREW CHIEF MARGESON

GUNNER AIDERMAN

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 0361, 0966, 0463, 9948

COMBAT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES 5 (1.6)

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 111 MAF DATE 21 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-174

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 9

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EVERSHARP BRAVO → STUD PAX PICK-UP → STUD LSA PICK-UP ( PRIORITY MEDEVAC → Q/T (S/W) PAX DROP → Q/T MED PAX DROP → Q/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME GROUP 211200 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 113K-W SORTIES 23 TASKS 11 RAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 23 | 11 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT D STUD D 0161-0260 (CTC JAWBREAKER 14F 14G - NO MED EVAC KIND AVAIL) D STUD D 0161 (113K) PU 1ME FOR JAWBREAK 14F D 0260 (113J) PU 2ME FOR J.B. 14G D STUD RF

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1150 ETR _____ CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MED EVAC CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-23 NO.2 A.C BUNO CC

PILOT Rousseville PR Capt

CO-PILOT Hamilin GE Lt

CREW CHIEF Roenning

GUNNER Furuseth Sgt MAS

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 058665, 052672, 057666, 029622 0161 0260; 978585; 0364; 062546; 052665 030631, 040648

COMBAT SUPPORT 11 FLIGHT _____ STRIKES 1 7.4

MISSION NO. 113K-W IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 21AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

68-175

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 23

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D C-1 (113N) P.U. 1ME FOR HOLY TARON D STUD D 978585 (113P) P.U. 2ME FOR SNUBNOSE 14M D STUD R/F D 9758 D 0364 (113Q) CTC ICEBOAT 14A +D MED EVAC CHANGED TO PERM PRIORITY D 978585 (113P) SNUBNOSE ME NOT AVAIL D 062546 D 978585 (113P) P.U. 2ME FOR SNUBNOSE 14M D 052665 (113S) PU 1ME FOR TUP 14L D 058665 (113S) PU 3ME FOR TUP 14I D 052672 (113S) RU. 1ME FOR TUP 14I (TOOK S.A. FROM 057666) D 029622 (113W) P.U. 2ME FOR EVERSHARP A2A D 030631 (113V) PU 1ME FOR EVERSHARP 14D D 040648 (113T) PU 1ME FOR ICEBOAT Y D 978585 (113P) SNUBNOSE KIA TO GO ON RESUPPLY BIRD D QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 21 Aug

MISSION NO. 111 SORTIES 14 TASKS 5.0 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 14 | 6 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

AT → DH (Mission Postponed) → AT → YD 020649 and → YD022638 To cover Troop Lift of Ice Boat "B" & "C"

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1130 ETR 1510 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

Tom L Wood Jr
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 9 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 20 |
| PILOT | Monroe | Sullivan |
| CO-PILOT | Kelly | Woodworth |
| CREW CHIEF | Hart | Bushman |
| GUNNER | Fernandez | Dramble |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD020649, YD022638, YD038424

COMBAT SUPPORT 03 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 21 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

8-176

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Simultaneously → YD 038648 To cover Ice Boat "A", H & S, and "D" → Vandy / Refuel. SW 4-11 : 12 covered the end of the Lift. → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 21 AUG 1968/1350

MISSION NO. 110,120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 6 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 18 | 6 | 8.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 10 7.62 500

QT D> STUD D> XD 896 376 FOR FLIP-FLOP OF BLACKROD "L" & "I" D> STUD REFUEL D> 956646 SUPPORT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0700 ETR 1325 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-7

B.G. Maas
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WB-26 | WB-25 |
| PILOT | LT. COL. MAAS | CAPT. MIRES |
| CO-PILOT | 1/LT CEARNAL | 1/LT JACOBSGAARD |
| CREW CHIEF | ORLICH | RATTO |
| GUNNER | LANE | GIBSON |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES STUD, XD896376, XD956646, XD945477

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø (1.2)

MISSION NO. 110,120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 21 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-177

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OLD COLONEL, DELIVERED ORNANCE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION (TWO NVA SIGHTED) → STUD REFUEL & RE-ARM → VR/WX OF HILL 950 FOR CENTIPEDE "B" → STUD → 945477, PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR SIDEDISH RECON TEAM (RELIEVED ON STATION BY S/W 4-1 & 4-2) → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE OF FLIGHT 21 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 22 TASKS PAX

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 22 | 12 | 10.6 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 2 7.62 0

QT → RECON FOR BRIEF → 967648 EMERG. EXTRACT OF OLD COL. → 978588 EXTRACT CRYSTAL STAR & DRIVING TEST → STUO/R → 017396 INC WX, ~~4~~ HIT TREES IN ZONE DUE TO

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD ~~0655~~ ETR 1935 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | 7 | NO.2 A.C BUNO 5 |
| PILOT | LT. TURNER / CAPT STEELE | LT. ARMSTRONG |
| CO-PILOT | ~~LT. MCJUNKIN~~ | LT. MCJUNKIN |
| CREW CHIEF | ELLIS | WARD |
| GUNNER | WELCH | DOERING |

3.0

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 967648, 978588, 017396, 903477, 947477, STUO

3 MXNS COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV DATE 21 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

8-178

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 10.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 10.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HIGH WINDS → STUD/R → 903477 EMERG. EXTRACT

OR CORAL BUSH → STUD/R → 947477 EMERGS EXTRACT

OR SCOE DISH → STUD/R → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME 1 Century, Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 211915 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 16 TASKS 8 REX ——

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | Alt | 16 | 8 | 5.6 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED ——

NO. OF A/C HITS —— ORD: 2.75 56 7.62 500

QT → QT RECON for brief → C-1 to drop off team( Tenda Rancho → 099726 to insert Mole Skin w/ Swift C-1 & C-6 → 069687 to insert Wabash Panner (over)

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1530 ETR 1915 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-9

A Rowland
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C | NO.2 A.C |
|---|---|---|
| BUNO | WB 25 | WB 26 |
| PILOT | MAJ Rowland | LT Regan |
| CO-PILOT | Capt Eldenberg | LT Kuhn |
| CREW CHIEF | Potts | Orlich |
| GUNNER | Moriz | Mori |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES C-1, 099726, 069687, 962657

COMBAT SUPPORT ~~2~~ 2 FLIGHT ~~3~~ 3 STRIKES (3.8)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 21 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX 8-179

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> 962657 to extract Salinas & Football Star, delivered ordance (28 x 2.75) on known enemy position (964644) D>LZ Vandegrift to rearm & refuel D> Salinas station, fingerprint 3-1 ran Hellborn a/c on same enemy position Swift 5-1 pulled both teams out while Seaworthy a/c covered with 2.75 (28). D> PT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 21 Aug 68 1200

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 12 | 4 | 8.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS Dents in underside Rotor Blade ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT ⇒ Stud / Refuel ⇒ Helicopter Valley support Walnut Hill / through & on mission III aircraft took "suspected"

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1300 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-11

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB 4 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 8 |
| PILOT | HANSEN / | MEYDAG / |
| CO-PILOT | Whitehouse / | PIERCE / |
| CREW CHIEF | Margeson / | Roderick / |
| GUNNER | Millard / | MORI / |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 053675, C-2, 0461

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES / 4.4

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 21 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8-18C

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

hit w/ rotor blade → C-2 land and secure transmission cowling → Stud/Refuel → 05.3675 escort Chatterbox 6-3 emergency resupply of 7-up india → Stud → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 0800 21 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES TASKS R&X

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 12 | 1 | 4.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT ~~0 wd~~ 2nd ARVN PAD 0 wd QT C-2 Calu STUD CC 0 wd PhU Bai Camp Eagle 0 wd QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0730 ETR 1145 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-3

D B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151284 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT McBroom

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF Beach

GUNNER —

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 2nd Arvn YD 242907 C-2 YD 137647 Calu YD 010455

COMBAT SUPPORT 6 FLIGHT XD 008480 YD 009544 CC YD 080150 Camp Eagle STRIKES 0 (6) (8.4)

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 21 Aug

INST APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN — GCA 1 FIX —

8-181

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV ~~12~~ 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME Lancaster II DATE THIS GROUP Aug 21 /2000

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 8 | | 2.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT → LZ Kiwi to pick up 2 AO's with Starlight scope. → (YD 0347 and surrounding grids) ridge line east of LZ stud for VR, unable to see anything due to darkness. → Kiwi drop AO's, → QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 1950 ETR 2055 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-13

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB 7 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 6 |
| PILOT | Capt. Groom | Capt Cordell |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Thomason | Lt. Murray |
| CREW CHIEF | Ellis | Vanetten |
| GUNNER | AO | Petrig |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 0347 and surrounding grids

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE Aug 21 '68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

8-182

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.3

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 22 2000 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 4 TASKS Ø PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 4 | Ø | 3.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

GT-D-KIWI (SWI 4-12 A/C 4) D-GT (GCA PATTERN) / INCOMING D-ORBIT AT THE AIRFIELD

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 2000 ETR 2230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWI 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO SWB 11 | NO. 2 A.C BUNO WB-7 |
| PILOT WORKMON MAJ | WARD J.E LT |
| CO-PILOT JACOBSAARD | HENIVILIN G.E LT |
| CREW CHIEF PERKINS | ELLIS |
| GUNNER FREDRICKS | BESSELL |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT Ø FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. 118 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAR DIV DATE 22 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | 10 | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV X

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-183

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky Lancaster II Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1830 22 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 27 TASKS 14 PAX 10

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | 5 | 27 | 14 | 4.3 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

Q.T. Division Rear pad picked up 3 pax D7 L2 ovr D7 Division Rear pad with 1 pax D7 L2 ovr D7 D-5 (YD096512) with 1 pax D7 L2 ovr D7 Stnd with 4 pax D7 Stnd LZ A D7

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0715 ETR 1730 VISUAL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sw 4-3

OPERATION NAME DATE/TIME GROUP SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER T R Hopkins

MISSION NO. SORTIES TASKS PAX

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151284 SORTIES

NO. 2 A.C BUNO TASKS

PILOT Hopkins

CO-PILOT —

CREW CHIEF Beach

GUNNER —

Pilot + Killer

1-5

4.0 MC

YD242608

XD145644, YD029646, YD118700

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD096512, XD845455, XD903432

WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED XD012458, XD069545, YD018592

COMBAT SUPPORT 10 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø

NO. A/C HITS ORD: 2.75

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MarDiv DATE 22 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

8-184

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 27

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED:

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Hill 950 (Greek Money team F) XD845455

⇒ LZ Cates (Greek Money team Y) XD903432

⇒ Ca Lu U/P (Iron Horse 14) XD012458 ⇒

LZ Eagle (Fighting Mad 14) YD069545 ⇒

Dong Ha mountain (South near. 14K) YD018592

⇒ C-2 (Perspective team D) YD745649 ⇒

(Lechroat 14) YD029646 ⇒ A-4 YD119700

⇒ 2nd Annex YD242608 ⇒ Duncan Aan

Pad Q.T. ⇒ LZ Owl ⇒ Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 22AUG68/0630

MISSION NO. 102, 129 SORTIES 17 TASKS 4 PAX 14

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 17 | 4 | |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

A/T ⇒ C-2 PAX DROP 136647 ⇒ STUD ⇒ O/H (LZ PIGEON) PAX PICK-UP ⇒ LZ KIWI PAX PICK-UP ⇒ STUD (REFUEL) ⇒ LZ EAGLE 069545 PAX

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0630 ETR 1810 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151247 NO. 2 A.C BUNO

PILOT WIANT

CO-PILOT LUND

CREW CHIEF MARGESON

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 069545, 136647, 934411, 8938,

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 3 STRIKES (4.2)

MISSION NO. 102, 129 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 22 AUG 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

8-185

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

⇒ C-2 PAX ⇒ LZ OWL PAX ⇒ STUD ⇒ Q/T FOR RADIO REPAIRS ⇒ CALU PAX PICK-UP ⇒ LZ SHEPHARD 934411 PAX PICK-UP ⇒ UR AREA BETWEE XD 8837 AND XD 9134 ⇒ SHEPHARD PAX DROP ⇒ O/H PAX PICK-UP ⇒ STUD PAX DROP ⇒ Q/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER H DATE/FLIGHT CREW 22 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113A-D SORTIES 4 TASKS 7 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | X | 11 | 7 | 2.2 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS NONE ORD: 2.75 NONE 7.62 NONE

QT → NAAD MED EVAC STD BY. → 02963 1 fa Evershaup A wt med evac had been picked up By a resupply A/C. → 44 140701 fa med evac

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0512 ETR 1130 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW/MC

M Armstrong
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 25

PILOT Armstrong

CO-PILOT Kelly

CREW CHIEF Rollo

GUNNER Lynch

NO.2 A.C BUNO

3.8

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 02963, 140701, 0364, 0366, A4

COMBAT SUPPORT 7 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 113A-D IN SUPPORT OF 3MAR DATE 22 Aug

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — |

8-186

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV NONE 3rd MARDIV 11

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for Prospective A. → Vand. → 0364 Icebat A hurt again to med had been picked up by resupply. This is an outstanding display of the ultimate lack of coordination between elements of T,H → Vand. → medevac pick up (1 E)(1 PTR) at 3Me6 QT To USSSARC. → Vand. → Icebat only tho time they had a medevac for us. → Vande → CALL PICK up a woman who was a VCS but somehow she died. also pick up 1 USwiA. → Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 22 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 1256 SORTIES 2 TASKS 1 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | Avon | 2 | 1 | 1.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED _____

NO. OF A/C HITS _____ ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

Q.T. to Vandegrift Brig TF to Q.T.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1500 ETR 1710 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Swamp Fox B

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 151858

PILOT Combs

CO-PILOT Mclean

CREW CHIEF /

GUNNER /

NO. 2 A.C BUNO _____

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES _____

COMBAT SUPPORT — FLIGHT — STRIKES —

MISSION NO. 1256 IN SUPPORT OF 3/0 DATE 22 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-187

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 2

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME — COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scatland II DATE/TIME GROUP 22 Aug

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 24 TASKS 10 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 24 | 10 | 8.8 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 3000

OT → Recon (Brief) → STUD Dropped 2 Pax → VR at YD806485 for insert of Radiation → XD926533 To insert Air Police

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0800 ETR 1230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW4-1

Patrick
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A/C | NO. 2 A/C |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO | WB26 | WB-8 |
| PILOT | Rounsaville | Heyden |
| CO-PILOT | Eichenberry | Woodworth |
| CREW CHIEF | ORUCH | REDERICK |
| GUNNER | ONUNRE | MARNARD |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 1 (H.8)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 22 Aug

8-188

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 8.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 8.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Team was extracted immediately due to movement req. to west to Ordnance expended at XD 923533. CC 5-3 took small arms fire on the extraction.
D→ STND/R;R
D→ XD938403 To insert Hay Ride
D→ UR while waiting for 46's to get back from QT
D→ STND/R
D→ XD 846393 for insert of Dolmar 46's went down at QT. Five shot at 4 water Buffale (no KBA's).
D→ XD 880362 To shoot Goats in holes and bunkers for Black Bad 1 KBA!
D→ STND/R
D→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II, DATE/TIME GROUP 221900 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119, 113P SORTIES 18 TASKS 12 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 18 | 12 | 6.4 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROKMC | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 58 7.62 1500

QTD -> QTRecon D-> 8048 to ✓ zone for Badminton, Then dropped team at 794520 D-> 846393 to insert Delmar D-> Hill 679 (894458 to insert Harbor Queen, but Cattlecall 5-10 took fire from tree line

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1430 ETR 1935 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sepworthy 4-7

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB9 | NO. 2 A.C BUNO WB26 |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj Lowland | 1/LT Sullivan |
| CO-PILOT | Maj Trescott | 1/LT Kuhn |
| CREW CHIEF | Hart | Orlich |
| GUNNER | Harvat | Crawford |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES —

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 3 FLIGHT 1 3 STRIKES 1 (6.2)

MISSION NO. 119, 113P IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 22 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-189

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Seaworthy delivered ordance into zone & arranged for fixed wing to be directed on zone ⇒ LZ Vandergrift to rearm and refuel, conferred with DASC ⇒ Black Bug B pos (882362) to help Cattlecall Med Evac, along with Seaface 6-11 & 12 ⇒ LZ Vandegrift to refuel ⇒ Black Bug's position to support Med Evac Cattlecall ⇒ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland DATE/TIME GROUP 22 Aug 68 0700

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 8 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 18 | 8 | 6.4 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 28 7.62 2000

QT D> Stud D> 8836 escort c/c 5-5.6, & 7 resupply Bland Bush Mile D> UR North & west of Kde South D> Stud/Refuel D>orbit

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0700 ETR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 7-5

Allen L Monroe
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO 6 | NO. 2 A.C BUNO 7 |
| PILOT Monroe | Miers |
| CO-PILOT STEELE | PIERCE |
| CREW CHIEF VAN ETEN | Ellis |
| GUNNER Shockey | REINKE |

MISSION CRITICAL COORDINATES XD 88636, XD 87446, XD 84638

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 2 STRIKES 0 3.2

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 22 Aug 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8-190

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Shepherd while waiting for Black Bottom Bravo to shut ff arty - they wouldn't so we went ⇒ Stud/Refuel ⇒ 874446 escort C/B C-152 and C/C 5-5, 6 & 7 resupply Green Money Echo ⇒ VR Khe Sanh vill 846381 expend ordnance on suspected enemy C & C bunker (and its there) ⇒ Stud ⇒ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1230 22 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. M3, B, S, T, K SORTIES 17 TASKS 5 PAX 1

| | | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 17 | 5 | 4.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT Ø Kim dog on pax Acc To join up with cc medevac
Ø 2361 To pull 2 routine meds A 885363 Black Plate For 5 W/A
Emergency Hrs were in Country Ark Ø Took water in L7

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1230 ETR 1730 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 5W Medevac Chase

D B McBroom
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB-23 + 6 NO. 2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT McBroom

CO-PILOT LT Murphy

CREW CHIEF Moreno / Hendrix

GUNNER McKay

MISSION OBJECTIVE COORDINATES Circled above

CONBT SUPPORT 4 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 1

Miss Cmbt 4.6

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 22 Aug 1968

INST APPROACHES:

| RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-191

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B Cable from 2 Kentucky B Stud Pipe B QT Tank for
B Std B 885362 extra CC Medrad has mixing
tank again this time pulled 3 meters
B QT RF B Stud Pipe B 788573 for more emergency
medevac. B Std B QT Pipe B A-1 for emergency
flights. B DT B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 231630 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 911 MASN # RAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TANKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AH | 9/1 TACA | 3/1 TACA | 3.9 |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |

TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 6-M82's, 4-BLU27's, 2 pistols

MISSILES A/C GUNS NONE CBU's USED 28 ROUNDS 1000

QT D-> QT Recon D-> 8757 area to check zone for the insertion of Dutchess County D-> 901611 to check zone for insertion of Garden Valley, preped the zone with Gunfighter 1-1, then

TACTICAL COORDINATION REQUIRED: YES (NO)

1430 1795 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-7

[redacted] ELEMENT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| WB 7 | WB 6 |
| CAPT CROOM | CAPT McBROOM |
| MAS TRESCOTT | 1LT KUHN |
| ELLIS | ORLICH |
| MONIZ | HAZUAT |

GRID COORDINATES 90611

SORTIES — FLIGHTS — SPARES 1 (2.0)

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 23 August 1968

TARGET COORDINATES RADAR / TACAN / GCA / VIS / 8-192

NO. OF MISSILES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARLIN —0— 3rd MARLIN 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

proceeded to try and insert Garden Valley in Chalkbox 6-6. On final they took small arms fire from the north, approx. 904618, Hind the balance of Gunfighter ordance on suspected enemy position, and delivered all 2.75's into area. Upon return trip to Stud, Seaworthy 4-7 lost transmission oil press ~~D~~> limping into Stud. Seaworthy 4-8 brought pilots ~~D~~> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT

Scotland [redacted] KENTUCKY, LANCASTER [redacted] JAM, NEAR GROW 1730 23 Aug 68

SORTIES 18 HOURS 17 PAX 10

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Slick | 18 | 6.3 |
| | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / |
| | | | |

TOTAL NON-PRODUCTIVE TIME Ø

[redacted] Ø [redacted] Ø [redacted] Ø

Q.T. D> Division rear pad took 3 pax to L.Z. Dove D> Texas Pete YD279661 D> Esteem YD335695 D> Desert Sands YD348695 D> Evershaup Bravo YD072635

[redacted] YES NO

YD210 [redacted] 1725 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sw 4-3

TR Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

151284 ✓ [redacted]

Hopkins ✓ [redacted]

Beach ✓ [redacted]

AC 10.0

YD097512, YD136696
YD279661, YD335695, YD348695, YD072635
YD012458, YD229695, YD845455, YD085594

Ø PERSONS 10 STORES Ø

SORTIES 18 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Mar Div 23 Aug 68

| TYPES OF HELICOPTERS | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

8-193

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 18

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> Charlie Mike D> Division area pass D> La and
D> Stud VIP D> Coin VIP XD 012458 D> Quick Money
Echo XD 873945 D> [illegible] XD 845455 Quick Money for
D> Camp Candle YD 068584 D> D-5 Sprinkler Heavy
YD 017512 D> C-2 Bravo YD 136646 D> Stinger 30
at Quang Tri D> L2 Uniform D> Q.T.

TRH.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 23 Aug 68 1330

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 14 TASKS 10 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEXT MAF | A/H | 14 | 10 | 11.2 |
| [illegible] | / | / | / | / |
| [illegible] | / | / | / | / |
| [illegible] | / | / | / | / |

TACAN MISS ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD 2.75 1 7.62 0

QT D Stud / Refuel D 0567 grid escort cattle call 5-7, 5-8, 5-9 & 5-10 in troop lift 7-up L, I, K, M & HST

OPERATIONAL DIRECTOR INTERCEPT YES NO

OUT 1330 IN 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-9

[signature]
SIGNATURE OF MISSION LEADER

A/C TYPE UH-1E NO. A/C SUP 11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HANSEN | Toy |
| CO-PILOT | Pierce | Murray |
| CREW CHIEF | VAN Etten | Perkins |
| GUNNER | Loebig | Dramble |

MISSION GRID COORDINATES 0567

SUPPORTED 1 FLIGHTS 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 23 Aug 68

| TACAN ASSISTANCES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-194

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> Stud refuel D>> Same posit - escort same - same job expend 1 rocket Northbound D> Stud Refuel D>> Same, Same, Same D> QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION RE-C

OPERATOR NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 23 Aug 1900

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 19 TASKS _____ PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | MED EVAC CHASE | 19 | 2 | 6.7 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 5 7.62 100

~~D~~ VD 0164 ICE BOAT 14 B ~~D~~ XD 142692,
Perspective MD (pick up / medevac) D7
QUANG TRI / Refuel, ~~D~~ XD 8934 KN Ree Day HST

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1150 ETR 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Medevac CHASE

B R Wisont
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 25 NO.2 A.C BUNO _____

PILOT WYANT

CO-PILOT ELKINBERRY

CREW CHIEF ROTTOV

GUNNER WATSON

AC 10.6

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES _____

COMBAT SUPPORT 14 FLIGHT 5 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO. VI13 CH IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 23 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES: 1703 OUT K.P.Q.R. RADAR Ø TACAN Ø GCA Ø FIX Ø

8-195

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV _____

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ XD0467 ●● up 14 I → QUANG TRI / Refuel
→ LZ Shipyard Blackbird Team
→ Calu RAS Ironhand 14 (P/U 1 Medevac)
→ XD9559 Snubnose L →
QuangTRI / ReFueL → XD8936 Blackbird
Team → STUD Refuel → Calu RAS
Ironhand 14 ( P/U 1 MEDEVAC → XD3469
Hammerhill (PU 1 MEDEVAC) → 3rd Med
→ PU / MEDEVAC STUD LSA →
LZ Eagle PU 1 MEDEVAC → 3RD MED
→ QUANG TRI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 23 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 ACDEF SORTIES 9 TASKS 5 R&X 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 9 | 5 | 4.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q.T. → LZ STUD → LZ CATES XD 929433

MISSION 113A FOR GREEK MONEY 14 Y

→ LZ STUD Ref → XD0164 MEDIVAC

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0550 ETR 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. MEDIVAC CHASE

R A Connelly
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO W.B. 8 NO.2 A.C BUNO

PILOT LT CONNELLY

CO-PILOT LT GIERS

CREW CHIEF RODERICK

GUNNER ALDERMAN

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES XD 929433, XD 0164, BO559 BO523

COMBAT SUPPORT 5 FLIGHT 0 STRIKES 0 [2.0]

MISSION NO. 113 ACDEF IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 23 Aug 68

INST APPROACHES:

| RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| X | X | X | X 9 |

8-196

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 9

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.5

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MISSION 113 C FOR ICE BOAT 14 → 04

08-9 MEDIVAC 113 D FOR [redacted]

→ X10038, 113 E FOR EVERSHARP 14C

→ X10161 FOR 113 F FOR JAWBREAKER

14F → Q.F.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 230900

MISSION NO. 107,102 SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | S | 4 | 1 | 1.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT ⇒ STUA (RELEASED BY ASC) ⇒ KIWI (P/U 1 PAX) ⇒ CC (DROP PAX) ⇒ QT

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES NO

ETD 0750 ETR 0850 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A.C BUNO 4

PILOT SULLIVAN

CO-PILOT WOODWORTH

CREW CHIEF MARGESON

GUNNER

NO. 2 A.C BUNO

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES CC

COMBAT SUPPORT 0 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES 0 1.0

MISSION NO. 107,102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 23 JAN 6

INST APPROACHES: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX 4

8-19

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 23AUG68

MISSION NO. 111,120 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 14 | 4 | 5.8 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 1 7.62 Ø

Q/T ⇒ STUD BRIEF FOR TROOP LIFT ⇒ VR OF XU 8935 WITH KNIFE BOY 6 ⇒ STUD REFUEL ⇒ 089354 TO COVER LIFT OF KNIFE BOY, ALSO

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 0640 ETR 1125 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO WB 9 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB 11 |
| PILOT LT. COL. MASS | MEYDAG |
| CO-PILOT LUND | ROUSSEVILLE |
| CREW CHIEF HART | PERKINS |
| GUNNER SSGT MASON | FERNANDEZ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 089354

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT 1 STRIKES Ø (1.4)

MISSION NO. 111,120 IN SUPPORT OF 111 MAF DATE 23AUG68

INST APPROACHES: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX —

8-198

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LANDED IN ZONE TO DROP KNIFE BOX 6
⇒ STUD REFUEL, FIRE WARNING LIGHT
IN 4-1 SO HANDED MISSION TO SCARFACE 6-11
⇒ Q/T 4-1 SECURED / 4-2 ⇒ KIWI PAX DROP
⇒ Q/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 1900 23 Aug 1962

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 18 TASKS 3 PAX 3

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INT MAT | AH | 18 | 8 | 2.6 |
| ARM | / | / | / | / |
| PHOTO | / | / | / | / |
| CO-OP | / | / | / | / |

NUMBER MISC CREDITABLE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C SORTIED B CBD: DEP 42 ARR 2006

PT Ellis Flt 3 PAX Ø Stnd To R/T + get Brief upon arr

CX Brief 0530 Take-off CC 5-10 kts in traffic RTO last

Taxi, Accomp + Sqd 9+10 Lashed For Take

OPERATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE FILM INCLUDED: YES Ø NO

AT 1410 - 1445 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea Sq-2

Allen Thomas
MEMBER OF FLIGHT CREW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT IN COMMAND | WO Sq | NO. 2 A/C DITTO |
| VISUAL | Capt Moore ✓ | Capt Mullins ✓ |
| NAVIGATOR | Lt Maenig ✓ | Capt Ellerbrook ✓ |
| CREW CHIEF | Maenig ✓ | Brlich ✓ |
| GUNNER | MsRi ✓ | Reinke ✓ |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Lima Bravo 4 Quad 3 Sq. Ø3 48

CARRIER QUALIFICATIONS 2 FLIGHTS 4 SORTIES 8

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF TIME DATE 23 Aug 62

| TYPE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | ILS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-199

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 5 3rd MARDIV 13

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-Pound Mortar Tube FT 259489, 4-7 design
Recoil Explosions
Ordnance to Supply Tube Then to Ft. Sill
To Circular Issued To Ft. Sill 9736
To Supply Units in Respect of this Boy A.P.C.
Issued FE 9164 Ft. Recoil of Smoke Nose 14
2) 9-1855 To look for Any Recoil Mechanism
Explained and Arranged in Position.
3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATOR NAME LANCASTER DATE/TIME GROUP 231800 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 119 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 4 | 2 | 1.8 |
| 4RVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QTD 068404 (EMER. EXT PEACOCK W CB 6-12) ~~D~~ QT.

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1810 ETR 1905 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-13

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB-88 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-26 |
| PILOT | WORKMAN, D.G MAJ | WARD, JE LT |
| CO-PILOT | ~~JACOBSGAARD, DK LT~~ | HEAVILIN, GE LT |
| CREW CHIEF | RODERICK | WHITAKER |
| GUNNER | MORI | HARVAT |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 068404

COMBAT SUPPORT 1 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø M.C. 4

MISSION NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 23AUG68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-200

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 231940 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 122, 119 SORTIES 12 TASKS 4 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | AH | 12 | 4 | 5.0 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDINANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT-D- 941476 (EMER EXT BELVEDERE W C.C. 5-15,16) -D- QT R/F -D- KIWI (RU 2 A/O) -D- VR (0145 TO 1740 TO 2646 TO 1448) -D- KIWI (DROP 2 PAX) -D- QT,

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY INCLUDED: YES (NO)

ETD 1940 ETR 2155 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW-4-13

D H Workman
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A.C BUNO | WB-9 | NO.2 A.C BUNO WB-25 |
| PILOT | WORKMON, D.G. MAJ | WARD, J.E LT |
| CO-PILOT | JACOBSGAARD, D.K LT | HEALULIN, G.E LT |
| CREW CHIEF | HART | PATTO |
| GUNNER | MORI | BESSER |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 941476, 0145, 1740, 2646, 1448

COMBAT SUPPORT 2 FLIGHT Ø STRIKES Ø 1.8 MC

MISSION NO. 119, 122 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MARDIV DATE 23 AUG 68

| INST APPROACHES: | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

8-201

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT.. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 24 NOV 66

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 2 TASKS 1 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAK MAT | SD | 2 | 1 | 2.2 |
| [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |

[illegible] WILD WEASEL EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCED

NO. OF A/C USED 1 CBD: 8.75 7.62

DIV OF NVA WEST OF BUNG (TR) AIRFIELD - NORTH OF BO CONG VALLEY & SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 9. DIST.

COORDINATION PREVIOUSLY ENGAGED: YES (NO)

AT 1611 ON 117 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SAM 4-11

Lcdr R [illegible]
SIGNATURE OF MISSION LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-9 NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB 11

PILOT CAPT RAMSTEIN CAPT MYERS

CO-PILOT CAPT STEELE CAPT KELLY

RADAR OBSVR HART PERKINS

GUNNER FREDRICK [redacted] WELCH

MC 0.4

MAIN TARGET COORDINATES [illegible]

SAM SITES 1 FLIGHTS 0 STRIKES 0

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF STRIKE/DAR 24 NOV 6

| NAV & RADIO AIDS | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

8-202

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SCOTLAND II, LANCASTER II, NAG[redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 241730

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 26 TASKS 24 PAX 7

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOC MAT | S | 26 | 24 | 6.2 |
| ARMS | | | | |
| EQUIP | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

TOTAL MSN ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C ESCD 1 CBD. DOT 0 7.62 0

OT ▷ DIU REAR (PIK 3PAX) ▷ LZ OWL ▷ AT (REFUEL) ▷ OT DIU REAR (DROP 1PAX) ▷ LZ OWL ▷ UAN UIP PAD (3PAX) ▷ CA LU UIP (3PAX)

CASUALTY/DAMAGE INCURRED: YES NO

ATD 0700 ATA 1730 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-4

John J. Sullivan
AUTHORITY OF MISSION LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO 13 NO. 2 A/C BUNO

PILOT SULLIVAN MURRAY 4-5

CO-PILOT

CREW CHIEF BEACH

GUNNER

MISSION CREW COORDINATES

SORTIES 14 FLIGHTS 18 STRIKES 1 15.6

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 24 AUG 68

NAVIGATION AIDS: RADAR — TACAN — GCA — FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. ~~1st MARDIV~~ 3rd MARDIV 26

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

14
14
6.6

8-203

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LZ CATES (2 PAX) → CA LH VIP → LZ CATES (4 PAX) → UR SOUTH → LZ SHEPARD (2 PAX) → C-2 (3 PAX) → A-4 (3 PAX) → UR (TOOK FIRE, 4-5 TOOK HIT) → 3rd MED (1 ME, 2 PAX) → CC (3 PAX) → QT DIV REAR (3 PAX) → 3rd MED (1 PAX) → QT DIV REAR → 1ST OF 5th VIP (3 PAX) → UR QT (3 PAX) → 2nd ARVN AT 610 LINH (3 PAX) → LZ OWL (3 PAX) → QT

IIII IN IIN1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Kentucky VMD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Colonel II Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP Aug 24 / 0700

VMCA NO. 119 SORTIES 18 TASKS 8 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY/NIGHT | AH | 18 | 8 | 6.4 |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |

TYPE MISS CANCELLATION EXPLAINED None

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GND. DEF 80 FLAK 1500

QT D→ QT Recon for brief, D→ YD 135443 with CC 5-7,8 to drop Blue Plate, Tarzan Stamper, Church View - shot out of zone, expended ord. D→ QT

CASUALTY REPORT NECESSARY INDICATED, YES (NO)

OFF 0700 ON 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 7-1

R. Thomason
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A/C TYPE | WB-11 | WB-9 |
| PILOT | Capt. Croom | Lt. Tennes |
| CO-PILOT | Lt. Thomason | Lt. Pierce |
| CREW CHIEF | Holderness | Hart |
| GUNNER | Milliard | Harvat |

TARGET COORDINATES YD 135443, YD 125458, YD 179619, XD 901611, XD 827635 (m.c 7.4)

SORTIES 1 FLIGHTS 1 STRIKES 3

VMCA NO. 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 24 Aug 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

8-204

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 18

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

to rearm + fuel, ▷ QT Recon for brief. ▷ YD 125458 to drop Blue Plate and Tarzan Stamper + expended ord. on position where fire came from. Teams inserted.

▷ QT rearm and refuel, ▷ YD 179679 to drop Tender Rancho and Bazaar (insert completed),

▷ XD 901611 and XD 827635 to VR area where Garden valley, Mail Truck, + Toasted Fitter were to be inserted. Enemy activity spotted (took fire) both areas and ord. was expended, Inserts were canceled due to weather, wind, + enemy.

▷ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMR-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

AIRCRAFT LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 24 Aug 1948

BUNO 113BF SORTIES 7 TASKS 3 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY | A/H | 7 | 3 | 2.5 |
| NIGHT | / | / | / | / |
| INSTR | | | | |
| CREW | | | | |

FLIGHT WITH INSTRUCTOR EXPLAINED / 0 / 0

NO. OF A/C RTB 0 CRD. RATE 0 T.O. 0

Q.T. → L2 STUD → XD 8935 FOR 113B FOR BLACK BUD BRAVO → L2 STUD REGUL → XD 8836 FOR 113F FOR ICE BOAT HST →

UNUSUAL OCCURRENCES REPORTED: YES (NO)

0800 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C J.W. MEDIVAC CHASE

X C.U. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF SENIOR AVIATOR

PILOT W.B. 06 / NO. 2 A/C PILOT

NAV CAPT CORDELL

CREW LT. GIERS /

CREW VAN ETTEN

PETRIC

POSITION FIGHT COURSE MADE

N.C. 1:2

NO. OF SORTIES 3 FLIGHTS 0 SORTIES 0

PLANE NO. 113BF IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 24 Aug 1948

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

8-205

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 7

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

XD 8836 FOR ICEBOAT HST. FOR 2 PATIENTS PAX → D.H. → Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Admin DATE/TIME GROUP 24 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 125 SORTIES 4 TASKS 2 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HLE MAT | S | 4 | 2 | 3.2 |
| ARMY | | | | |
| NAVY | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

ENEMY MILITARY ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø SMGs 2.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT DD DH drop 1 Pax P/U 2 Pax DD QT Drop 2 Pax P/U 3 Pax DD DaNang Drop 4 Pax DD Marble Mtn DD QT

OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION INTENDED: YES (NO)

OFF 1330 ON 1715 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-20

Richard Regan
AIRCRAFT OR FLIGHT LEADER

NO. & A/C BUNO WB 6 NO. & A/C BUNO

PILOT LT Regan

CO-PILOT LT Connelly

CREW CHIEF Vanetten

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES

COMBAT SUPPORT FLIGHTS STRIKES

MISSION NO. 125 IN SUPPORT OF VMO-6 DATE 24 Aug 68

| NAVAIDS APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

8-206

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster B DATE/TIME GROUP 24 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 113 SORTIES 11 TASKS 6 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENE MAT | A/H | 11 | 6 | 3.1 |
| ASW | | | | |
| ESCORT | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

ENEMY WEAPONS ORDNANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS CBU: 2.75 7.62

OT D7 A-4 (CONTINUED) Picked up 1 Enemy ME D7 QT Hosp D7 STUD D7 YD0269 when Cat Call Med Evac picked up ME D7 STUD shutdown (cont)

OPERATIONAL DEFICIENCY LIMITED: YES NO

ON 1220 OFF 1830 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C STUD

WB-8

SIGNATURE OF PILOT MAKING REPORT

PILOT Hansen

CO-PILOT Truett

NAVIGATOR Roderick V

CREW CHIEF Alderman

GUNNER

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES YD 0264, XD 9837, XD 8934 ~~YD 2263~~

TOTAL SORTIES 6 FLIGHTS STRIKES

MISSION NO. 113 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 24 Aug 68

INS'T APPROACHES RADAR TACAN GCA FIX MC 2.4

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 11

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-207

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DD 0264 for some more MK DD SFWD DD
XD 9837 for Angela ME DD SFWD DD
XD 8934 some more MK DD YD 0763 DD
QT. Quiet Day -

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 24 AUG 1968 / 1900

MISSION NO. 102 SORTIES 16 TASKS 7 PAX 7

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HLT MAF | AH | 16 | 7 | 49 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| ARVN | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

REFUSED DUE TO ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 CBU: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT D⇒ LZ VANDERGRIFT D⇒ DONG HA (2 PAX) D⇒ QT D⇒ LZ V-GRIFT (PICK-UP GENERAL CHIP & AIDE) D⇒ CAMP CARROLL D⇒ C-2

OPERATIONAL DEGRADATION INCURRED: YES NO

ATD 0720 ETE 1745 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-4

John B. Tay
SIGNATURE OF AFTER ACTION LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB-4 NO. 2 A/C BUNO

PILOT 1/LT TOY

CO-PILOT 1/LT CEARNAL

CREW CHIEF MARKESON

GUNNER N/A

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9.2

AERIAL SCOUT #7 FLIGHTS 6 SORTIES 0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 24 AUG 68

| INS'T APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 4.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-208

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~⇒~~ LZ V-GRIFT REFUEL ~~⇒~~ C-2 ~~⇒~~ V-GRIFT
~~⇒~~ ICA-LU ~~⇒~~ LZ CATES ~~⇒~~ V-GRIFT REFUEL
~~⇒~~ LZ CATES ~~⇒~~ LZ SHEPARD ~~⇒~~ V-GRIFT
~~⇒~~ QT

(CHASE WAS MURRAY 4-6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 241100 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 109,120 SORTIES 8 TASKS 2 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY VMF | AH | 8 | 2 | 2.6 |
| NIGHT VMF | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

ENEMY WEAPONS ENCOUNTERED —

NO. OF A/C LOST — CODE NO. — TYPE —

QT D→ Vandegrift CP D→ Check Money E's position (HILL 832, 873486) to cover Chatterbox 6-4 with external D→ LZ Vandy D→ QT (green acres)

SPECIFIC ENEMY RESISTANCE ENCOUNTERED: YES (NO)

ETD 0850 ETA 1030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO | WB 25 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB 26 |
| PILOT | MAJ Rowland | Capt Wiant |
| CO-PILOT | 1LT Kuhn | 1LT Lund |
| CREW CHIEF | Moenning | Orlich |
| GUNNER | Mori | Dellaire |

MISSION CENTER COORDINATES 873486, Stud.

TOTAL SORTIES IX 2 FLIGHTS — SPRIKES — .8

MISSION NO. 109,120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 24 Aug 68

TYPE APPROACHES: RADAR / TACAN / GCA / FIX /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-209

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 25 Aug

MISSION NO. 117/111 SORTIES 14 TASKS 8 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VMO NAF | AH | 14 | 8 | 6.6 |
| OTH | / | / | / | / |
| MAG | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FERRY MISS OMISSIONS SCHEDULED 0

NO. OF A/C REQ'S 1 REQ'D A/C 28 T/O 700

QT → YD 188682 To Extract Tender Rancho. → YD195686 To Help a medevac for Perspective 6-4. We delivered suppressive

SPECIAL BRIEFING INCLUDED: YES (NO)

T 0715 TR 1050 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWH-5

PILOT NAME [illegible] DUTY POSITION "31" "32" Element

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. OF PILOTS | 23 | NO. OF E.O. PLTS | 9 |
| LEAD | Maj Shaw | | Tay |
| [illegible] | Woodworth | | Steele |
| WING CDR | Rattay | | Hart |
| CORNER | Rhiel | | Frederick |

MISSION CHART COORDINATES YD 189682 YD 195686, XD 714126 XD 855545

SPECIAL EQUIPT 3 FLIGHTS 0 SORTIES 1 (3.2)

MISSION NO. 117/111 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 25 Aug

TYPE APPROACHES RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

— — 0 — —

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-210

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

fire and the Lead a/c Received one small arms hit, → QT / Refuel & Rearm → XD 914426 To cover TroopLift of Greek Money Teams "E" & "F" "E" went from CoTes To XD 914426 and "F" went from that HZ To CoTes, 300 Pax → XD 955545 To cover a Troop Lift from C-2. The engineers To be Lifted were not ready → STUD / Refuel. Shut down To assess battle damage. Round went Through Left wind screen and Exited Through The roof → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] SALINE [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 25 AUG 1968/

117 (NIGHT) SORTIES 8 TASKS 4 PAX Ø

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| AH | 8 | 4 | 6.2 |

Ø

Ø 5 7.62 1000

Q.T D => 1664 - FOUND WRECKAGE OF CHATTERBOX 6-2, DIRECTED CATTLECALL 5-18 INTO ZONE, WHERE HE PICKED

YES (NO)

0900 1230 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 5/4 4-15

C. Stevens

SIGNATURE OF PILOT IN LEAD

WB-8/6 W/B-9

CAPT. CROOM / 1/LT TENNES

1/LT CEARNAL / 1/LT KUHN

1.0 → SAMMONS / VANETTEN / HART

2.0 → RODERICK / MILLIARD / LANE

181682, 1665 M.C. 3.0

Ø FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 1

117 (NIGHT) IN SUPPORT OF IIINAF DATE 25 AUG 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-211

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UP INJURED CREW ~~D~~ QT ~~D~~ TENDER
RANCHO IS POSITION 181681, DIRECTED
CHATTERBOX A/C INTO ZONE TO PICK UP
MEDEVACS, DELIVERED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES
~~D~~ QT Received fire

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Lancaster II
Kentucky
113 A,B,C,D

5 Aug / 0600

15 CASES 6 PAX 2

| | TOPICS | CASES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| EFF MAF | AH | 15 | 6 | 5.7 |
| [illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| [illegible] | | | | |

TERM WEAR CRITICISMS REPORTED None

[illegible] Ø CHG FUEL 14 T.62 700

QT D> Stud, D> YD020647 (113A) to pick up 1 medevac from Ice Boat 14, D> QT to drop, D> YD185680 to pick up medevacs from Prosp. G & D and expend on

[illegible] YES (NO)

0600 1140 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW medevac Chase

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF SQUAD LEADER

WB-8
Capt. Wiant
Lt. Thomason
Holderness
Moniz

1B med ether
MC 3.0

ASSAULT COORDINATES YD020647, YD185640, XD987370, hill 950

5 FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES Ø

113 ABCD IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 25 Aug

| TYPE OF APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 15

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-212

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

target. D> DH for fuel, D> YD185680 to continue mission 113B. D> QT to fuel + rearm, D> USS Repose to take 1 medevac, D> Stud to refuel, D> XD987370 to pick up 2 Emer. +3 prior. from (113C) Black bird K, D> hill 950 to pickup medevac from Greek money 14F 6n+ unable to get in due to weather (113E). D> XD987370 to finish with miss. 113C, D> Stud to pick up 1 medevac, D> Calu to pick up 1 medevac, D> QT to drop and change crew.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Lancaster II [redacted] [redacted] 25 Aug 0800

102 6 PLANES 2 PAX 2

| | | | TAKES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY MAY | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2.1 |
| NIGHT | | | | |

TOTAL DUAL INSTRUCTION RECEIVED 0

TOTAL SOLO TIME 0 CREW TIME 0 TOTAL 0

QT ⇒ STUD 000480 ⇒ DH ⇒ STUD ⇒ Hill 950 received mortars in zone ⇒ STUD ⇒ QT

WAS A LANDING MADE OUTSIDE OF AIRFIELD LIMITS YES (NO)

0800 1005 SIGNATURE OF PILOT A/C S/W 4-4

D B McBroom

SIGNATURE OF WRITER IF OTHER THAN PILOT

WB 4

McBroom

NAME OF CREW CHIEF Margeson

NAMES OF PASSENGERS

NAME OF PILOTS circled above

1 FLIGHTS 1 SECTORS 1 (3 A/C 4)

25 Aug IN SUPPORT OF III MAF ~~Sorties~~ 6

| | FLOOR | TAQUAN | GOA | FLK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NUMBER OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 6

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0.

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-213

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Lancaster II
Scotland II

730 25 Aug 68

18 17 PAX 9

| | | HOURS |
|---|---|---|
| Sick | 18 | 17 5.1 |
| | 1 | 1 1 |
| | 1 | 1 1 |
| | Ø | |

Ø Ø Ø

Q.T. D7 Division Mar pad 5 pax to LZ owl
D7 Desert Sands YD349695 with 2 pax D7 LZ owl
D7 Stud MP D7 LZ Shepherd XD933411 with 4 pax

YES NO

0700 1730 SIGNATURE OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3
J R Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF AIRCRAFT COMMANDER

151284 /
Hopkins
Brock ✓

Murray
4-6

2.8 MC

YD219668
YD349695, XD933911, XD901359
YD068544, YD242608, YD223661

17 FLIGHTS Ø SORTIES Ø

17 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV 25 Aug 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | TFX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 17

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.4

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-214

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Knife Boy XD901359 Co Lia VIP 9th Marines VIP LZ Eagle YD068544 Division Rear Pad LZ and 2nd ARVNS YD242608 LZ and C-1 YD223661 to mark a new landing zone for troop lift helicopters at YD219668 LZ and Q.T.

TRH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

SCOT [redacted] II [redacted] AUG 68 1530

120 8 4 0

| | TONNAGE | TANKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| A/C MAT | AH | 8 | 4 | 3.4 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

0

0 CAS. SAT. 28 2000

QT ⇒ STUD (COULD NOT REACH ANYONE IN STUD AREA: ON FM SO WE DEPARTED ⇒ VR 701576 ⇒ YD 195700 WHERE WE WORKED WITH SMITHY "2" AND FIRED ON NVA TROOPS ⇒ QT.

1340 1530 SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 11/9

J R Mires

SIGNATURE OF SQUADRON LEADER

WB-1 WB-9

CAPT MONROE / CAPT MIRES /

CAPT BURKS / LT KEEBLE

PERKINS / HART /

ALDERMAN / WELCH

TARGETS YD 195708

2 VOLLEYS 1 SALVOS 1.8 sec.

120 ON SUPPORT OF [1] MAF DATE 25 AUG 68

| | RADAR | VISUAL | GCA | TEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | 0 | 0 | 0 |

OTHER SERVICES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

EFFECTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-215

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 25 1755 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 119, 124F SORTIES 12 TASKS 8 PAX Ø

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DET MAF | AH | 12 | 8 | 13.4 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| FIXED | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

WEAPONS MUNITIONS EXPENDED D2A, D5, D7

NO. CS A/C SORTIES Ø CBU 2.75 60 7.62 5000

QTD→ 081682 (EXPENDED 2.75/7.62 AT NVA IN OPEN FOR TENDER RANCHO RECON TEAM IN CONTACT. ~~D→~~ QI (R/A RF) ~~D→~~ 081682 (TACA) TOOK 15° CAT FIRE CONTROLLED GUNFIGHTER 03,4 FOR 100/100 BDA) (ESCORTED CB 6-1, 3,4 FOR SPARROW HAWK INSERT. TOOK

SORTIES LAUNCHED FROM INLAND A/C YES NO

OFF 1755 ON 0135 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-13

MISSION COMMANDER D G Workmon

NO. & TYPE A/C WB-7 NO. & A/C RTD WB-11

PILOTS WORKMON DG MAJ 7.0 / WARD J.E LT 7.0

JACOBSGAARD DK LT 7.0 / HEALIVILIN C E LT 7.0

CREW CHIEF ELLIS 4 / RATH 3 PERKINS 4 / BUSHLOW 3

GUNNER HARVAT / 7.0 / OBRESKOVICH 7.0

MISSION TARGET COORDINATES 081682

NO. A/C SCRUBS Ø FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 3

MISSION NO. 119 124F IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 25 AUG 68

TYPE ATTACHMENTS RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 13.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 13.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-216

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RELIEVED BY SW 4-15/16

150 CAL FIRE, SW 4-13,14 DELIVERED 2.75/7.62 ~~→~~ QT
(R/A R/F) ~~→~~ 081682 ESCORT CC 5-15,16 MED EVAC (FOR 126 F)
TOOK S.A. FIRE DELIVERED 2.75/7.62 AT NVA POSITS.
~~→~~ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME KENTUCKY DATE/TIME GROUP 25 AUG 68/1800

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 14 TASKS 7 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY | AH | 14 | 7 | 5.5 |
| NIGHT | | | | |
| WEATHER | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

NUMBER MEDEVAC SORTIES FLOWN Ø

NO. OF A/C KILLS Ø CREW KILLS Ø FAC 50 (Perspect D)

QT D> 182682 to dir. Chatterbox Med-Evac into zone

D> Perspective Bpo. 195678 to cover the Chatterbox

Med Evac D> Perspective Apo. 188677 for 3 prior Med Evac.

5 Dec

CASUALTIES INFLICTED BY ENEMY FIRE YES NO

TIME 1320 TO 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-2

Fitch

NAME OF SQUADRON OR UNIT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT A/C NO. | WB 6 | NO. 2 A/C NO. WB 8 |
| PILOT | Capt Pounsville | 1/LT Mc Laughlin |
| CO-PILOT | 1/LT Conrad | 1/LT Kuhn |
| CREW CHIEF | Vanillen | Roderick |
| GUNNER | Bernstein | Hewett |

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES Circle Q

GROUND SUPPORT 3 FLIGHTS 10 STRIKES Ø 2.2

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 25 Aug 1968

| NAVIGATIONAL AIDS USED | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .6

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-217

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D-A-3, contact Marty Jokes, to coordinate troop lift w/ 4 Dimmers a/c. D-DH, where SW4-1 had hydraulic failure in #1 engine. D-SW4-8-10 QT to pick up MOG & miscellaneous components. D-DH D-QT.

Vanilla, the crew chief of 4-1 shot 1 NVA as he walked down road, prior to our initial Med Evac.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIELD ACTION REPORT

KENTUCY DATE/TIME GROUP 25 AUG '68/1800

MISSION NO. 117 SORTIES 8 TASKS 6 PAX ϕ

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TACTICAL | AH | 8 | 6 | 3.6 |
| ASW | | | | |
| TRANS | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

TOTAL MSN CANCELLATIONS ENROUTE ϕ

TOTAL MSN ABORTS ϕ CREW DAYS 28 MOG 3000

QT → PERSPECTIVE 14 "C" - MEDEVAC (195700) → MEDEVAC PROS 14 "D", 195688 → DELIVERED ORNANCE ON

UNSCHEDULED INTERCEPT LAUNCHED: YES (NO)

1320 1800 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-7

COMMANDER OR DESIGNEE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A/C TYPE | WB-6 | WB-8 |
| PILOT | CAPT. ROUNSEVILLE | CAPT. MIRES |
| COPILOT | 1/LT CEARNAL | 1/LT KEEBLE |
| NAV/GUN | VANETTEN | HART |
| GUNNER | BESSELIEU | WELCH |

MSN CENTER COORDINATES 195700, 195688, 186693 M.C. (1.8)

FLIGHT SECTORS 2 VISITS 1 SPOTTERS ϕ

MISSION NO. 117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 25 AUG '68

TYPE OF TARGETS RADAR TACAN GCA TIK

ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV ϕ 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ϕ

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-218

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION, 186693

→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Kentucky
117

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

PAY PERIOD ENDING 25 Aug 1968

1 PILOTS 1 RAT Ø

| | SORTIES | TAKES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| AH | 1 | 1 | 1.6 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14 Aug 68

QT-D 4D1868 for extract of Tandar Ranch. Took fire & suppressed some from just North of LZ.

0710 0853 LOCATION OF LZ A/C S/W 4-1

C E Lennon
SIGNATURE OF AVIATOR LISTED

UB 6

Maj Cannon
Maj Trescott
Van Effen
Alderman

4D1868

Ø PILOTS Ø ENLISTED 1 OFFICERS 2.0

117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF 25 Aug '68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | ✓ | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 1

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-219

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Kentucky [redacted] PATE/TIME GRO[redacted]0 25 Aug 1968
117
20 [illegible] 8 RAK Ø

| | | MANNED | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] MAF | AH | 8 | 5.6 |
| [illegible] | | | |

[illegible] CREDITED AIRBORNE Ø

[illegible] Ø [illegible] 28 [illegible] 2000

QTR YD1868 To conduct troop Lift of 45 into Respective D Poss. Scan-Force 6-11 & 6-12 Pestkiller 1-1 1-2 1-5 1-6 in addition to the SW, Pk 1-2 took fire and was disabled and 1-5 A/C hit a tree

[illegible] YES (NO)

0925 1300 [illegible] SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-1

Lt L. Cannon
[illegible] OF FLIGHT LEADER

[illegible] WB 6 [illegible] WB 7

| | |
|---|---|
| Maj Cannon | LT Regan |
| Maj Trescott | LT Murray |
| VanOtten | Ward |
| Alderman | Laney |

[illegible] Circled Above

3 FLIGHTS Ø [illegible] 1 3.2

117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 25 Aug 1968

[illegible] RADAR TACAN GCA TFX

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-220

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

And could not get out of Zone. SW delivered ordanance on Enemy Position, Troop lift discontinued. ⊕ QT RA + RF ⊕ Cam Loon Miss 110 but diverted by DASC for Emeg. Resupply of Perspective and Medevac ⊕ A-4 for pick-up ⊕ VO 1868 drop + plu medevac O's poss. ⊕ 1869 ⊕ 1864 C poss plu medevac ⊕ B's poss. for drop of Amo ⊕ Dtl for Refuel ⊕ Cam Lo to continue 110 but Miss CX ⊕ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP 05 AUG

MSN 113 E, G, H, M
170 N

14 PASS 7 PAX 0

| | TAKES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|
| DAY MAP A/H | 14 | 7 | 3.8 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

0

NUMEROUS TRIPS TO VARIOUS PLACES

YES

1500 1830 SEAWORTHME CHASE

ROWLAND ✓
BARKOVICH ✓
ORLICH ✓
McGRAIL ✓

9559 4936 HILL 950 195700 196669

5 VELOCITY 0 SECRETS 0 2.0

5 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 29 Aug 68

RADAR TACAN GCA TFX

0 1st MARDIV 14 3rd MARDIV

3.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

3.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-221

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

[redacted] Aug 68

122 16 CLASS B RAX Ø

| | NAME | MISSIONS | TAKES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | A/H | 16 | 8 | 40 |
| CO-PILOT | / | / | / | / |
| GUNNER | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER CREW MEMBER | | Ø | | |

Ø Ø Ø

Q.T. D→ 1968 GRID TO COVER SWIFT 5-9 ORBITED WHILE S.W. 4-9, 10 ATTACKED NVA IN HOLES. D→ 4-10 shot down, covered

1830 2030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-11

W.B. 4 / NO. A/C FLOWN W.B. 8

MAJ. WORKMAN / CAPT MEYDAG /

LT GIBBS CAPT EISENBERG

MORGESON / RODERICK

HAVIATT / HARVATT

TARGET COORDINATES XD 1968, XD 166699, XD 1770

3 WELCHES Ø SHIGATS 1

122 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE

| | FIXER | TACAN | GCA | TEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

OTHER SQUADRONS IN SUPPORT. 1st MAWTV 3rd MAWTV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 40 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 4.0

NIGHT FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-225A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-9 pick up of survivors → Perspective
TEAM Delta covered Swift 5-10 took
FIRE YD 166699 [redacted] orbit getting
SECOND DROP READY took FIRE → Perspe
CTIVE TEAM DeltaYD166699 dropped
EXTERNAL SWIFT 5-11 → Perspective
TEAM BRAVO YD 1720 GRID completed
by Swift 5-10, → Perspective
TEAM 14 CHARLIE DROP INTERNAL
[redacted], SWIFT 5-11, ASSIST. BY SPOOKY
→ Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

LANCASTER II [redacted] 26Aug68

170MNOPART 13 TASKS 6 PAX Ø

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| A/H | 13 | 6 | 2.6 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Ø Ø Ø

R.T. A→ D.H. DELTA MED P/U 6 enlisted, Spec. Ops.
170N A→ 3RD MED. BAT A→ QUA VIET YD 348654
Desert Sands 113 M A→ D.H. DELTA MED no Ø A→

0630 0910 SIGN OF LEAD

By DIRECTION

W.B 9
MAJ. WORKMAN
LT GIERS
HART
BESSEL

M.C. 2.4

FLIGHT COURSES YD 348694 ND 129590

6 FLIGHTS Ø SORTIES Ø

170 MNOPART IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 26 Aug 68

| TYPE SORTIES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | VFR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV ——— 3rd MARDIV 13

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-222

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Med BAT

1 US Emerg. 170 R → 3rd Med BAT → Con't. on → Refuel → CAMP YD129590 FOR 170R for Rec'll ALLOY → 3rd Med BAT → L2 STUD LSA FOR 170 TANGO Centipede BRAVO → D.H. LSA. Continuation of 170 T → P.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VAQ-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kentucky Scotland DATE/TIME GROUP 26 Aug 68

MISSION NO 113, 118, 120 ARC SORTIES 10/12 TASKS 8 6 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRIME MAP | SH | 10/12 | 6 | 2.0 |
| ESCORT | RN | | | 0.6 |
| RELAY | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

MISSED MISS OPPORTUNITY EXPLAINED

NO. A/S S/S SUNK CBU DATE TOT

DROPPED STUD & SNUT DOWN. DP A-3 (YD170720) TO PICK UP 3 RT MED EVAC FROM EVERGREEN 1-Y WITH CATTLE CALL MED EVAC DP YD192700 TO PICK-UP 1 EM & 1 RT FROM

OPERATIONAL JEOPARDY INVOLVED YES (NO)

AT 0550 TO 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW MED EVAC CROSS

SIGNATURE OF SQUADRON LEADER

A/C NO. WB-6 NO. 2 A/C NO.

PILOT CAPT Rousseau

CO-PILOT LT Wolfe CATTLE CALL MED EVAC

RADIO OPER Cornetteau

GUNNER Lynch

MISSION CREW COORDINATES

TOTAL SQUADRON FLIGHTS 6 FLIGHTS SORTIES (2.4)

MISSION NO 113, 118, 120 ARC IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV DATE 26 Aug 68
2ST/ORVN RG 6

| TYPE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-223

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PROSPECTIVE 1-4 C → CZ STUD → XD 89455 TO PICK-UP 1 RT FROM GREEK MONEY F-1 [illegible] CALL S-3 → XD 893456 TO PICK-UP 1 RT FROM GREEK MONEY 1-4 F → XD 893354 TO PICK UP 2 RT FOR KNIFE BOY 1-4 R. → CZ STUD. → YD 085513 TO PICK-UP 1 RT FROM REPTIL ALLOY 1, 2, 3 ANDROID → R.T. CITY → R.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

MASTER II
SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME [redacted] 30 26 Aug 68

#101 KENTUCKY 17 DAYS 12 RAY 8

| | | TIMES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shift | 17 | 12 | 5.1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Q.T. to Division Rear to LZ Ouch to Con Lo YD 127598 with 2 pax to Stud HQ in 9th Marines VIP to LZ Ouch to C-3 YD 146619 to LZ Ouch to

D700 1610 FULL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

151289

Hyslip

Reach

Murray 4-6

4.0 MC

YD 127598, YD 146619, YD 206683, YD 197677

0 MISSIONS 4 FLIGHTS 0

101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Mar Div 26 Aug 68

| RADAR | VISUAL | CCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

HOURS IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.1 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-224

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-37

Send VIP-Dz La Lu VIP Dz Camp Carroll Dz,
Tmp YD 208683 Dz Pauspatiu 14 YD 197677 Lz
Lz Owl Dz Delta Med-Carroll a Artillery
medevac back to Med Dz 5 par from Khe Sanh to
Dong Ha Dz Q.T.

TBH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME SCOTLAND II DATE/TIME GROUP 26 0620 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 34 TASKS 18 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TAC MAP | AH | 34 | 18 | 12.0 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| NAVY | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

TYPE MISS ORDNANCE EXPENDED 16D-9, 12 D1A, 2 D24

NO. OF A/C KILLS ϕ CBU EXP 56 ROCK 4000

QT D STUD D VR 8854-9554 D SHEPHERD D VR 8836-9138

FOR BLACKGUN 14M INCOMPLETE DUE TO ARTY MSNS D 8241-8541 TPQ + ARTY EVALUATION D STUD R/F D SHEPHERD PU 2PAX

SPECIAL OPERATIONS CAPABILITY INTENDED: YES (NO)

AT 0670 AT 1220 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

"J" "J" Shaw
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | WB-4 | WB 26 |
| OBSR | SHAW, H. W. MAJ | JACOBSAARD, D.K. LT |
| PILOT | HEAVILIN, G.E. LT | KUHN C.D. LT |
| CREW CHIEF | SIMMONS ✓ | ORLICH ✓ |
| GUNNER | MILLIARD ✓ | REINKE ✓ |

MISSION PRINT COORDINATES CIRCLED

NAVAL SUPPORT 4 FLIGHTS 6 SORTIES 3 MC 13.6

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF DATE

STRIKE APPROACHES RADAR ϕ TACAN ϕ GCA ϕ FIX ϕ

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV ϕ 3rd MARDIV 34

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 12.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 12.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-226

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR → VR 9234 GRID → SHEPHERD DROP 2 PAX →
9831 ESCORT CB 6-1,2,3,4 ON TROOPLIFT FOR BLACK BUD "I"
DEL 2.75/7.62 @ 982391 → STUD R/F → 9837 SW TOOK FIRE
008354 RETURNED 7.62 + COMPLETE BB "I", INSERT →
989377 ([redacted]). FOR
EXTRACT BB "K" BY CB6-1,2,3,4. CB 6-2 RECEIVED
NUMEROUS S.A. RDS FROM APPROX. 984395. (SW A/C
DEL 2.75/7.62) → STUD R/F R/A → 9837 CONTROL
RINGNECK 509+542 @ SUSPECTED ENEMY GUN POSITS. @
993369, 994383, 982382, COMPLETE BB "K" EXTRACT
BY CB-6-1,3,4 + CC 5-3,4 W S.W. 4-6 COVERING
EXTRACT WHILE SW 4-5 RAN FIXED WING. SW
4-5,6 DELIVERED 2.75/7.62 @ 987381 - 988379
ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GUN POSITS. → 950 ESCORT
SWIFT 5-3,4 FOR EXTERNALS TO 950. SW A/C DEL
7.62 @ 841452 ON ENEMY MORTAR POSIT. → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Lancaster II [redacted] 26 Aug 68 1200

113 GJ 15 TASKS 9 PAX 1

170 HLIK

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| AH | 16 | 9 | 3.5 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 0 | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | |

QT ⊖ STUD xD (000480) ⊖ Knife Bay (8805) 1 emerg 3 priority 2 routine

& Team 1 Priority ⊖ STUD ⊖ Launched on

170 E but A/C (b) return QT ⊖ A-3 (HD 170720)

1200 1835 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 5/W Yellow Chase

R B McBroom

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR LEADER

McBroom

Tarbell

Hart 1.4MC Fernandez 3.2MC

Orlick Ballard 3.22MC

CIRCLE COORDINATES circled above

9 FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 0

113 & 170 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 26 Aug

| RADAR | VISUAL | GCA | TIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV [redacted] 3rd MARDIV 15

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

3.6

8-227

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for Eversharp ⇒ Eversharp D 14 ⇒ Perspective
14A (207682) ) ⇒ DA ⇒ Kates (XD 930432)
5 Routines

⇒ Greek Money 14G 1 Routine (172425) ⇒ STUD
refuel ⇒ CC (080544) Routine Fighting Mad. ⇒ Icebreaker H
@ (078518) ⇒ Snub Nose L (XD 975589) 1R
⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AIR ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 26 Aug 68 1235

MISSION NO. 11,120 SORTIES 28 TASKS 14 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A/H | 28 | 14 | 14.6 |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |

TOTAL MISSIONS FLOWN BY UNIT 0

NO. OF A/C LOST 0 NO. POW 54 KIA 2 100

QT # 929473 escort swept 5-1 & 2 left Knife Box 14.0 from Stud 2 above expended 2 marking rounds for fixed wing - fingerprint

ENEMY ACTIVITY REPORTED YES

TIME 1235 ALT 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-9

SIGNATURE OF PILOT MAKING REPORT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | WB 8 | WB-4 |
| NAME | HANSEN | Cordell |
| CREW | Pierce | Lund |
| CREW CHIEF | Roderick ✓ | Mangan ✓ |
| GUNNER | Welsh ✓ | Lane ✓ |

TARGET COORDINATES 890362, 8935 929473, 844455, 892425, 883356

ORDNANCE 5 FLIGHTS 1 STRIKES 1 5.0

TOTAL NO. 28 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 26 Aug 68

| TYPE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 28

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 14.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 14.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-228

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

controlled ⇒ Stud/Refuel ⇒ Hill 950 escort c/c 5-7 & 8 resupply Linen Money 5-7 took 2 rounds 60 MM incoming down the hill slightly ⇒ Green Money Team 6 pick up 1 wounded Med Evac (escorted swift 5-7 & 8) ⇒ Stud/Refuel ⇒ 8935 escort swift 5-1 & 2 resupply Black Butt Bravo ⇒ Stud ⇒ 883356 escort escort swift 5-1 & 2 pick up 39 troops for Knife Boy C and brought them to stud ⇒ Stud/Refuel ⇒ 890362 escort Dimmer 11-4 & 11-5 troop lift 148 troops Knife Boy A to stud ⇒ Stud/Refuel ⇒ 883356 escort Dimmer 11-4 & 11-5 & c/c 5-7, 8, 9 & 10 troop lift 92 troops Knife Boy C - took fire - expended all ordnance XD 995349 ⇒ Stud/Rearm ⇒ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP 262030 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 112 SORTIES 20 HOURS 210 DAY —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | BASES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEF MAR | AH | 20 | 10 | 6.0 |
| ARTY | / | / | / | / |
| RECCE | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED none

NO. OF A/C LOST none ORD. LOST none $ 2000

QT D-> Salinas po (YD242547), provided 7.62 support for them and began to prepare coordination for their extraction. It was decided by league leader to leave them in (over)

DEPARTURE DATA: TOT 1935 LZ 2040 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-11

SIGNATURE OF MISSION LEADER D A Workman

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TYPE A/C | WB-25 | WB-11 |
| | Maj Workman | Capt Meyday |
| | 1LT Kuhn | Capt Eikenberry |
| | Margeson | Holderness |
| OTHER | Bessell | Good |

AREA OF OPERATIONS 242547, Quiesharp portions ?

TOTAL SORTIES 3 FLIGHTS 1 STRIKES 0 (2.2)

MISSION NO. 112, 135 IN SUPPORT OF IIIMAF DATE 26 Aug 1968

INS TO APPROACHES RADAR / TACAN / VOR / ITO /

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-240

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The field until morning D → QT. D → A-3 with Swift 5-10 & 5-12 for water resupply p/u D → Eversharp 14's pos with two external water D → A-3 D → Eversharp B D → Eversharp C D → A-3 D → Eversharp D D → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMFA-S AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] LAND II DATE/TIME GMT [redacted] 7AUG/1380

119 SORTIES 14 TASKS 6 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AH | 14 | 6 | 6.2 |

TOTAL USS ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C DOWN 0 DOWN DUE 0 MISC 0

QIT ~~⇒~~ QIT RECON ~~⇒~~ HILL 471 XD847393 W/ SPACE 3-1, 3-2 TO COVER INSERT OF CHECKMOOL AND EXTRACT OF DELMAR ~~⇒~~ UR OF HIWAY 9 WEST

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS EXPENDED: YES (NO)

1330 TO 1650 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SLW 4-7

G. E. Cannon
SIGNATURE OF CREDITABLE OFFICER

| | |
|---|---|
| WB 11 | WB 8 |
| MAJ CANNON | WARD |
| PIERCE | LUND |
| HOLDERNESS | RODERICK |
| WATSON | ALDERMAN |

TARGETS: XD 847393, XD 845455, AREA W OF K/S

4 FLIGHTS 0 SORTIES 0 (16)

119 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DURG 7AUG65

| | RADAR | TACAN | OMA | VHF |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 14

TOTAL MISSION TIME 6.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

TOTAL PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-229

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OF KHE SANH → STUD REFUEL → UR OF
POSSIBLE INFILTRATION ROUTES, (W) OF
KHE SANH → HILL 950 (XD845455)
OF HARBOR QUEEN AND CRYSTAL STAR
WITH SPACE 3-1, 3-2, 3-3 ALL OF WHICH TOOK
FIRE IN THE ZONE FROM UNDETERMINED
POSITION → QIT

COVER INSERT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GMT [redacted] 27 AUG 68

MISSION NO. ADMIN 10 SORTIES 2 TASKS 1 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INT MAP | S | 2 | 1 | .5 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| POGUE | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 3.75 Ø 7.62 Ø

QT ⇒ LZ OWL LAND & PICK-UP S/W "6" & WALNUT HILL "6" ⇒ QT LAND DROP PAX

PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION ENCLOSED: YES (NO)

2145 TO 2215 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C ~~S/W~~ WB-13

E. U. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF SQUADRON REPORTER

NO. OF A/C USED WB-13 NO. OF A/C FUD

CORDELL

REACH

NAMES OF OTHER CREWMEMBERS

NAMES OF SPECIAL PASSENGERS LZ OWL

NO. OF MISSIONS Ø FLIGHTS Ø SORTIES Ø

LOCATION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 27 AUG 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | ETR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. OF APPROACHES | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 2

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME .5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME .5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-230

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] Lancaster II DATE/TIME GMT [redacted] 0900 27 Aug. 1968

MISSION NO. 111,120 SORTIES 28 TASKS 18 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEF MAP | AH/TACA | 28 | 18 | 18.4 |
| ARM | / | / | / | / |
| RECCE | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

MIXED WING ORDNANCE EMPLOYED 12 Napes, 12 Snakes

NO. OF A/C KIAS Ø ORDS EXPD 52 TOT 2000

Q. Tri ⇒ XD 906543 (Mars) insert of "G" Co. 2/9 Regt.; expended ord. around zone ⇒ Vandergrift (re-arm & refuel) ⇒ XD 906553 (Leo) {C. Box 6-1-4 Sw. 4-4 51-4

NO. OF SPECIAL DEVICES/ITEMS EMPLOYED: LLS NO

ON STA 0900 OFF 1900 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-5

"S" "W" Shaw
DESIGNATOR OR SURNAME & INITIAL

NO. OF A/C FLOWN 25 NO. OF A/C MSN 9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOTS | Maj. Shaw ✓ | McJunkin ✓ |
| NAVIGATOR | Steele ✓ | Jarrell ✓ |
| ECM OFFR | Ratto ✓ | HART ✓ |
| GUNNER | McGrail ✓ | Harvat ✓ |

MSN # ON SPECIAL COORDINATES See narrative

TOTAL STRIKES 7 SHIGHTS 7 SORTIES 2 (13.8 MC)

MISSION NO. 111,120 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 27 Aug. '68

ENEMY ENCOUNTERS RADAR TACAN GCA VIS

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 28

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 18.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 18.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED).

8-231

DECLASSIFIED

inserted "H" Co. + Bravo CP 26 (expanded ord. around zone) → XD 915546 (Aries) inserted "E" Co. (expanded ord. around zone); took fire from ridgelines to East, West, and N.East — C.Box A/C down in zone due to hitting trees, plus two C.Box A/C took multiple hits, therefore making insert incomplete; ran fixed-wing Helborne 219, Ringneck, and Lovebug 555 on coord.'s XD 927546 and XD 919543 (twice) respectively. One Helborne A/C took hits due to small arms. → Vandergrift (rearm & refuel) → XD 915546 (Aries) and expanded ord. at XD 912547 → XD 915546 (Aries) for 4 "E" Med-cubes; 1 R + 1 E went with Murray 4-5 and 2 Emer. went with 4-6 → Vandergrift (refuel & rearm) → XD 899516 (Moon) 1/9 Regt. for insert of "C" & "D" Co. → XD 913520 (Earth) insert of "A" & "B" Co. + CP → Vandergrift (rearm & refuel) → XD 906543 Resupply (2) (C.Call) → XD 906553 Resupply (4) (C.Call) → Q. Tr[redacted] [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 0110

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME-GMT [redacted] 27 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 8 HOURS 1 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAR | A/H (STAR) | 8 | 1 | 1.2 |
| ARMY | | | | |
| NAVY | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C EVAC Ø ORD: 2.75 Ø 5.56 Ø

Q.T. D→ L± KIWI P/U A/O + SCOPE D→

C.C. SCOPE INOPERATIVE D→ D.H. D→

Q.T.

SPECIAL FLIGHT EQUIPMENT INSTALLED: YES (circled) NO

0610 TO 0150 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-11

D.G. Workman
SIGNATURE OF SORTIE LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO W.B. 9 NO. 2 A/C BUNO W.B 26

PILOT MAJ. WORKMAN / CAPT MEYDAG /

CO-PILOT LT GIERS / CAPT EISENBERGY /

CREW CHIEF HART ✓

GUNNER A.O. SIMPSON

MC 0.47

IF U.S. OR COMBINED COORDINATION

TEST FLIGHT 1 FLIGHTS Ø SORTIES Ø

UNIT VMO-6 118 IN SUPPORT OF 5MAB DATE 27 Aug 68

UNITS SUPPORTED: RAIDER TACAN CCA MEB
X X X X

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 8

DIRECT FLIGHT TIME 1.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ~~1.2~~

NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-232

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] LEON SALINE / LANCASTER II DATE/TIME-GMT [redacted] 7 AUG 1968/1230

MISSION NO 113,170 SORTIES 11 HOURS 4 PAX 1

| | BYE | SORTIES | HOURS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H-F MAF | AH | 11 | 4 | 3.2 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø CBU 2.75 Ø MISC Ø

QT D→ VANDERGRIFT REFUEL D→ 970597
(170 "T") FLEW COVER FOR CATTLE CALL S-2,
MEDEVAC 17 D→ 985545 COORDINATE JAWBREAKER

[illegible] DEPARTURE POINT REPORTED: LZS (MD)

0600 FOR 1200 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C

Gary R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

A/C 1 BUNO WB-26 NO. 2 A/C BUNO

PILOT CAPT WIANT

CO-PILOT 1/LT CERNAK

RDF OPER FOSTER Ø

GUNNER PATENAUDE✓

MAP & GRID COORDINATES 970597, 985545, 948543, 348694

TOTAL FLIGHT 4 FLIGHTS 2 SORTIES Ø (3.6 A.C.)

MISSION NO 113,170 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 27 AUG '68

NO. & TYPE ATTACHES RAIMR TACAN OCA ETC

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-233

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14'E" FOR MEDEVAC → VANDERGRIFT, REFUEL → 970597, MEDEVAC 15 (170°T° - SNUBNOSE 14"L") → 985545 PICKED UP ONE MEDEVAC FROM JAWBREAKER → QT → 948583, M/E COVER FOR 5-5 (5 PRIORITY - SNUBNOSE "I" - 170°T") → 348694, M/E 2 PRIORITY - DESERT SANDS (170°U") → VANDERGRIFT, REFUEL → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# MD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] O DATE/TIME-GMT [redacted] 17 Aug

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 12 FLTS 1 PAX 5

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ATT MAP | VIP | 12 | 1 | 6.8 |
| ATTK | | | | |
| RECAS | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

ENEMY MORE ORDNANCE EXPENDED O

NO. OF A/C HITS O SORTIES 2.75 O MSC O

O.T. DA Div Rad DA LZ Ouch DA LZ Stud K.P Road, DA Cam K.P. Road DA LZ KATIE DA H. LZ 950 DA 9th Marine LZ DA Camp Carnal DA O.T. DA DELTA 5 DA

[illegible] INCIDENTS REPORTED: YES NO

0700 TO 1600 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C U-3

[signature]
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

[illegible] WB13 NO. A/C RTB

[illegible] MONROE

[illegible]

[illegible] BEACH

[illegible] M.2. 2.0

[illegible]

[illegible] O FLIGHTS 9 SORTIES O

[illegible] III ~~MAF~~ 12 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 17 Aug

[illegible] MEANS RADAR TACAN CCA FIX

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV X 3rd MARDIV 12

[illegible] FIX MADE 6.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

[illegible] PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-234

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ALPHA FOUR DA LZ Out DA Q.T.

2-3-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II KENTUCKY DATE/TIME-GROUP 27 Aug 2100

10 MISSION MISSION NO. 113 E,F,G,J,M,N, 170 C,D,E,G SORTIES 18 HOURS 10 DAY 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAF | AH | 16 | 9 | 40 |
| ARVN | AH | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

ROCKET/GUN/BOMB EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø GRID Ø Ø

QT ⇒ CALL P/U 113 E FOR FROM HANO
14 ⇒ STUD. ⇒ XD952406 (113E) P/U MCS
FOR HAYRIDE ⇒ 057522 P/U MCS FOR JAWBREAKER

SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS AND REMARKS: YES NO

1230 TO 2100 NAME/RANK OF LEAD A/C SGT Maj Chase
RA Connelly

LOCATION DOWN DATE/TIME DESIGNATION OF WHICH HEARD

CALL SIGN WG 22 CODE

PILOT LT Connelly

CO-PILOT LT Keeble

FLIGHT LEADER Foster

GUNNER Dallaire

MISSION DETAILED ACCOUNTABILITY

TACTICAL AIRCRAFT 10 FLIGHTS 6 SORTIES Ø 4MC

.4

LOCATION OF 113 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 27 Aug 68

USE OF APPROACHES RADAR / TACAN / GCA / HEX /

8-235

4.4

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 H → DH, → A-1 P/U 2 R MS FOR ? I ~~CORRECT~~
A → DH → STUD → 203549 C170 E → P/U
8 MAN TEAM FOR MARBLE CHAMP → STUD
→ QT → STUD → CC SET UP M/E
FOR (113 M) → L2 SHEARMAN P/U 1 E FOR
BLACK BOD 14 → CC P/U 2 E FOR
FIGHTING MAD → DH → XD9458 P/U
2 E FOR SNUB NOSE L → DH → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

MISSION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GROUP 28 Aug / 1215
113 L KJI PMTQ
MISSION NO. 170 MNO SORTIES 16 TASKS 14 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | AH | 16 | 14 | 5.7 |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |
| | / | / | / | / |

TACTICAL MISSION DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS None

NO. U.S. A/C DOWN Ø CREW KIA Ø WIA Ø

QT D→ XD 915548 escort Swift 5-12 to Halmark E pos., D→ stud shut down, D→ (113 L) XD 9036 to pickup 3 Routines from Black Bat M, D→ (113 I) XD 898547 to pick up 1 emerg. from Halmark 14G,

OPERATIONAL READINESS EXERCISE YES NO

TOT 1215 RTB 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW medevac chase

G.R. Wiant
SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR (LEADER)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A/C TAIL NO. | WB 4 | NO. 2 A/C TAIL NO. | medevac |
| PILOT | Capt Wiant | | |
| CO-PILOT | 1Lt. Thomason | C/P | |
| DOOR GUNNER | Margeson | | |
| CREW | McGrail | | |

62

ASSIGNED FLIGHT COORDINATES XD 9151, XD 9054, XD 9036, XD 895367, Calu, XD 898547, L2 Cates, XD 9052, YD 212554, XD 9758 L2 Eagle

SCHEDULED FLIGHTS 13 FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES Ø

MISSION NO. 113, 170 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 28 Aug 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVIGATIONAL AIDS USED | / | / | / | / |

1 1 3 1 4 5, 2

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 16

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-236

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

→ XD 9052 (113 M) to pick up 1 Energ (made Pickup ourselves)
Ice Boat D, → QT drop medevacs and refuel, → Stud refuel,
→ XD 905371 to pick up 2 Routine from Black Bat Team L (113 K)
and XD 895369 to pick up 2 Routines from Team M.
→ LZ Cates to pick up 1 R from Greek money Team Y (113 P),
→ XD 9785 to pick up 3 R - 1 pax from Snubnose 14 L (110 N)
→ LZ Eagle to pick up 1 R from Fighting Mad 14 (170 "O")
→ XD 212554 to pick up 1 R from Ismus (170 M)
→ Stud refuel, → XD 9054 to pick up 1 E, 1 P from
Halmark 14 G (113 Q), → XD 9151 to pick up 1 E, 2 R
from Ice Boat 14 C (113 T) → QT
(Escorted C/B med evac)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANDSTEEL DATE/TIME GMT 28 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 8 HOURS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| H-34 MAP | A/H | 8 | 3.0 |
| AERIAL | | | |
| RECCE | | | |
| OTHER | | | |
| FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED | | 0 | |
| NO. ON A/C LOSS | 0 | ORD. LOSS | 0 |

Q.T. D→ CALL ORBIT GETTING MISSION STRAIGHTENED OUT + Clearances D→ Hill 870 XD 870450 Cover Dinner & C/C A/C D 881445L

DEP. TIME 0930 ARR. TIME 1120 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-5

PILOT W.B. 11 OBSERVER W.B. 4

MAJ. ROWLAND / CAPT. MIRES

MAJ. BARKOWITCH / 1LT GIERS

HOLDERNESS / SAMMONS

APPLETON / DALLIARE

GUNNER

MISSION ORIENT COORDINATES XU870 450 XU 884456

DAILY SORTIES 2 FLIGHTS 0 HOURS 0

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAF DATE 28 Aug 68

| INST. APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | OCA | HSI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 8

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) 8-237

Cover C/C & Split A/C ATTEMPTING ENTRY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INTO THAT POSIT - WX FORCED A/C BACK TO STUD D→ Q.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 28 Aug 68 0600

MISSION NO. ABCD 113, 120A SORTIES 12 TASKS 8 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SEA MAF | A/H | 12 | 8 | 3.9 |
| ARVN | / | / | / | / |
| ROKMC | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

EXACT MISC ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO OF A/C ESCD Ø CHD 4 TWD Ø

QT D/ Stud D/ 9155 escort C/B Med Evac pick up 4 priorities for Hallmark 14E D/ 14G pick up 1 Routine D/ Hallmark HST.

OPERATIONAL DEFICIENCY INCURRED: YES (NO)

ATD 0600 ATA 1150 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S-W Med Evac CHASE

A/C SERIAL NAME Scotland II SIGNATURE OF SQUADRON LEADER J B Turner

PILOT IN CMD WB 9

PILOT TURNER

CO-PILOT PIERCE

CREW CHIEF Hart

GUNNER MONIZ

MISSION CREDIT COORDINATES 9155, 960615, 949581, 9152 MC 3.4

CAS SUPPORT 6 FLIGHTS 1 STRIKES Ø

MISSION NO ABCD 113, 120A IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 28 Aug 68

| INS T APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.9 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.9 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-238

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

pick up 6 Routines & 2 pop ▷ Stud/Refuel ▷ 94.9581
pick up 7 KIA's & 3 priorities expend 4 marking
rounds on suspected AW positions coords 960615
▷ Stud/Rearm/Refuel ▷ 915 2 pick up 1
Routine Med Evac for the Boat 14A ▷ Stud
pick up 1 routine at LSA for Centipede B ▷
Hill 950 pick up 1 routine & 2 pop for Greek
Money Team foxtrot ▷ Stud/Refuel ▷ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VIDEO AERIAL EXPLOITATION REPORT

MISSION NUMBER KEYSTAR II DATE/TIME GROUP 28 Aug

9,9 22 8 2

| | BASES | LOCKS |
|---|---|---|
| REQ. NO. | Alt 22 | 8 9.0 |
| ITEM | / / | / / |
| | / / | / / |
| | / / | / / |

BLEND WITH PRI. MISSION (INCLUDED) 6

NO. OF A/C SORTIES 6 SORTIES FLOWN 28 LOCS 1500

QT → Recon (Brief) → VR of zones in 9764, 9364, & 9657 Grid squares → STUID/R → YD 202452 To extract Chuck View

TGTS (YD) 5

1530 TO 2000 UNIT MSN OR REAR A/D SW 4-9

[redacted]

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 | 8 |
| Rousseville | McJunkin |
| Eikenberry | Woodworth |
| LANE | Roderick |
| Hart | ALDERMAN |

TARGETS YD 202452, YD 266572, YD 178536

NO. TARGETS 3 SELECTED 1 PHOTOED 1 YD 924463

NO. A/C 11 9 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 28 Aug

USE OF SPECIALISTS RADAR RADAR CAMERA OTHER TYPE

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT 1st MARDIV 9 2nd MARDIV 22

TOTAL MISSION TIME 9.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE MISSION TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE MISSION TIME 9.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

9.2

8-239

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

expended ordnance To Their West

XD966572 To insert Cpl Pete

LT STUDER R

FD178536 Extract Bancroft

XD924463 To extract Hasty Foot, Numerous (3024) 50 Cal position and automatic weapon Fire. Delivered ordnance

STUDER R

XD924463 To set position registered

QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

[redacted] Lancaster II 700 28 Aug 68
OPERATION NAME Scotland II
MISSION NO. 101 SORTIE 15 BASE 10 DAY 12

| TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Slick | 15 | 10 | 5.5 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| OTHER | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø
NO. OF A/C LOST Ø DAMAGED Ø Ø

O.T. with 1 pax to Division rear pad pick up 2 pax & L2 out. Orbit Dong Ha with new internal radio for Alexander 6.

TAKE OFF 0655 LANDED 1800 NAME SERIES OF LEAD A/C SW 4-3

IR Lights

Murray 4-1

151284 /
Hopkins
Beach /

4.0 MC

OTHER XD068544; XD930432; YD096512
YD241608

NO. OF ROCKETS Ø FLARES 4 SMOKES Ø

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd Maf DATE 28 Aug 68

| TYPE FIRE MISSIONS | RADAR | TACAN | | FLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 15

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.5 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-241

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~D~~ Camp Carroll - with 4 pax YA 068544
~~D~~ Stud VIP ~~D~~ CaLU VIP ~~D~~ LZ Cate
XD 930432 ~~D~~ LZ owl ~~D~~ Phu Bai with 4
Pax ~~D~~ LZ owl ~~D~~ D-5 YD 096512 with 5
Pax ~~D~~ Camp Carroll ~~D~~ 2nd ARVNS XD 241608
~~D~~ LZ owl ~~D~~ Q.T.

TKH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION NAME [redacted]ASTER II DATE/TIME [redacted]00 28 AUG 68

120 18 6 0

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | AH [redacted] | 18 | 6 | 6.6 |
| ADJN | | | | |
| DCPO | | | | |

NONE

NO. OF A/C [illegible] NONE

QT → HALLMARK 14 F XD915545 ESCORT DIMMER 29

IN RECOVERY EFFORT OF DONNER @ N96; MISSON

INCOMPLETE, 53 COOLANT LIFT, ESCORT SWIFT 51455

1405 1755 SW 47

7 25

CROOM TOY

WOLFE KEEBLE

ELLIS RATTO

HARVAK Welch

CIRCLED

3 1 0 2.2MC

120 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAF 28 AUG 68

INS [illegible] RADAR TACAN DOPP ECM

NO. OF [illegible] IN SUPPORT 1st MAW 18 2nd MAW

TOTAL MISSION TIME 6.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.6 COMMENTS (IF NEEDED)

8-242

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INTO SAME LZ → LZ (STUD) TO REFUEL → (XD908532)
ESCORT ME P/U → LZ STUD RD REFUEL → (XD903522)
ESCORT S.W. MEDEVAC CHASE IN ONE EMERGENCY ME P/U
FOR ICEBOAT D → EZ STUD TO REFUEL → QT. TO
CHANGE A/C → CAMA CARROLL, MISSON CANCELLED
→ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT LANCASTER I DATE/TIME GROUP 28 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 118 SORTIES 12 TASKS 6 DAK 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOT. THIS PAGE | A/H | 12 | 6 | 3.6 |
| TOTAL | / | / | / | / |
| PREVIOUS | | | | |
| TOTAL TO DATE | | | | |

QT → Recon for Brick → STRIKE Report
→ XD 8235 GRID V.R. For INSERT → XD 0837 GRID V.R. FOR INSERT → XD 9657 GRID V.R. FOR HOME STRIP → Q.T

TAKE-OFF 1855 LAND 1125 FULL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-9

J.B. Turner
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| W.B.26 | W.B. |
| LT TURNER | WARD |
| LT GIERS | EIKENBERY |
| POWELL | ELLIS |
| WATSON | FREDRICK |

TARGET COORDINATES XD 8235 XD 0837 XD 9657

3 FLIGHTS 10 SORTIES 12

118 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DATE 28 Aug 68

| RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| X | X | X | X |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV _____ 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLYING TIME 3.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-244

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Scotland # DATE/TIME GROUP 2100 28 Aug 1968

MISSION NO 13 HG, E, J, M, N SORTIES 24 PASSES 10 PAX 0
170 H, P, L, I, D, F

| | FIXT | SORTIES | PASSES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARY MAP | AH | 24 | 10 | 6.4 |
| ASW | / | / | / | / |
| BOMB | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD. LOST 0 A/C 0

QT A Stud vip shot down Await Mission AX98957 A/C me emergency
with Sw, ft 5-3 x 5-4 for Hallmark 14H A Cam 2 for Mss brief A
XX0948 John Brown's Boss First AH, A/C 2 Priority AY01054 F John Brown G

MISSION(S) INCORPORATED INTO THIS FIXT: YES (NO)

1145 TOT 1806 CALL SIGN OF INSP A/C Sw Medevac Chase

SIGNATURE OF WING LEADER

NO. OF A/C FIXD 3 25 NO. OF A/C FIXD

NAME Capt Rounesville

NAME LT Murray

NAME Moenaig

NAME ~~Fahnoder~~ FERNANDEZ

NAMES OF OTHER CREWMEMBERS Circled Above

TOTAL FLIGHT 13 RELIEFS 0 SORTIES 0 5.2

MISSION NO 113 170 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 28 Aug 1968

| NAMES | RAPCR | VIACAN | CHA | FEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF PERSONS IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL MANNED TIME 6.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-246

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Ø stud RF Ø(XD9057) Black Bds Poss for 2 Emeg 1 Pro. & 2 Routines Ø(Hill 950) for 2 Priority ØØ-5 Ø stud RF Ø(0948) for John Brown + wait for CB MedevAC w/o had relieved 5-3+4 Ø JB (E1) for 4 medevac Ø JB (E3) for 5 medevacs Ø JB (E) for 2 medevacs Ø XD (9457) snub nose Poss for 3 Priority Med. Ø CC P/u 2 Priority ØØH RF Ø2757 No P/u Ø(YD 157660) IU Poss for one Priority ØØH Ø stud + meet CB Med Ø(Hill 715) knife Boys Poss for 2 Priority Ø(XD 8744) for 3 Ø[redacted] CC for 2 Routines ØØH ØOT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HMM-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II FLIGHT CREW 0829-1100 29 Aug 68

MISSION NO. 126 SORTIES 14 HOURS 4 DAY 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TAT MAF | CH | 14 | 4 | 5.3 |
| ARVN | | | | |
| SOG | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C MISS 0 CREW RATS — TOT 200

QT D> LZ Aries (XD 915545) to cover P/U of a 46 by Hurricane D> LZ Leo (906553) to cover troop lift of Hallmark 14 'H' by CC 5, 1, 2, 3, 4 to D> LZ Krypton (890572)

OPPOSITION ENCOUNTERED ICM (NO)

DT 0825 RTB 1105 LOC. STOW OF DEAD A/C SW 4-5

[redacted]

NO. 1 A/C TYPE WB 4 NO. 2 A/C TYPE WB 8

PILOT MAJ ROWLAND / LT REGAN /

CO-PILOT MAJ BARKOVICH / Lt Wolfe /

CREW CHIEF MARGESON / Roderick /

GUNNER Fernandez / LANE /

MISSION CONTROL COORDINATES XD 915545, 890572, 906543, Stud

COMBAT SUPPORT 3 FLIGHT 1 SORTIES — (2.2)

MISSION NO. 111 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 29 Aug

| LOSS DESCRIPTION | ROCKET | MACHINE GUN | GRENADE | MISC. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT 1st MISSION — 3rd MISSION 14

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.3 NON-CREW/TRAINEE FLIGHT TIME .6

PASSENGERS FLOWN (NO.) 4.6 CONTENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-243

D> Stud/Refuel D> LZ MARS (906543) to cover lift of Hallmark 14 from LZ Leo D> LZ Krypton to cover lift of Hallmark 14 'E' from LZ Leo D> QT

79.2
1,140.0
2 19.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 29 AUG 68/1215

124B, 113B,C,D, 170A,C SORTIES 11 TASKS 6 BAK 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY | AR | 11 | 6 | 3.0 |
| NITE | | | | |
| DUSK | | | | |
| DAWN | | | | |

BOMB MSN CMPLT FROM MAPS USED Ø

MSN ABORTED Ø CBU RATE Ø MSG Ø

QT D⇒ CAMP CARROL (124B) S/W M/E CHASE PICKED UP ONE PRIORITY D⇒ 3RD MED BATTALION, QT D⇒ 348694 (170A), COVERED

CONFIRMATION RECEIVED FROM HOSPITAL YES (1)

AT 0600 LZ 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W M/E CHASE 1

L.V. Cordell Jr.
SIGNATURE OF AIRCREW MEMBER

A/C TYPE WB-9 NO. A/C MSN

PILOT CAPT. CORDELL

CO-PILOT 1/LT CEARNAL

NAVIGATOR HART

FLT ENGR DAILLAIRE

MSN TARGET (COORDINATES) 068545 (EAGLE), 348694 M.C.

TOTAL FLYING TIME 6 FLIGHTS 1 MINUTES (3.4)

MISSION NO. 124B, 113B,C,D, 170A,C IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 29 AUG 68

| TYPE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | TEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-245

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CHATTERBOX MEDEVAC, PICK UP 2 PRIORITY (1X) (1A) FROM DESERT SAND'S POSITION → QT → VANDERGRIFT REFUEL → 9834, ONE EMERGENCY, ONE PAX FROM BLACKBUD "I" POSIT. (113C) → CALU RAS, (113D), ONE ROUTINE FROM IRON HAND 14'S POSIT. → 9759, (113B), ONE PRIORITY, ONE ROUTINE, ONE PAX, SNUBNOSE 14 "L" 'S POSIT. → V-GRIFT REFUEL → 9659, SNUBNOSE "M" POSIT, MEDEVAC 2 PRIORITY 2 ROUTINE → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

SCOTLAND II
LANCASTER II

1900 Aug 1968

118,117

16 6 2

| | LAT | LONG | ROLL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1:50 MAP | AH | 16 | 6 | 6.8 |
| ACFT | / | / | / | / |

FLAK WITH PREVIOUS REPORTED — NONE —

NO. OF A/C LOST NONE WPNS EXP 14 RPG 1000

QT D> Hasty, Tot pos (924463), decided SW 9-9 f/u would run extract D> Harbor Queen pos (841450) working with Cattlecall 5-13, 14 extracted team, delivered 2.75 D> QT

1830 2250 DEBRIEFING OFFICER Seaworthy 4-11

LCdr Cannon

| | |
|---|---|
| WB 11 | WB 25 |
| Maj Cannon | Lt Connelly |
| Lt Kuhn | Lt R. Lund |
| Trivette | Simmons |
| PILOT Mori | Watson |

841450, Bating Valley, 948608

2 1 ϕ 1.8

118,117 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF 26 Aug 1968

| TYPE OF MISSION | RADAR | VISUAL | COA | WPN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF ACFT'S IN SUPPORT 1st MARDET ϕ 2nd ELEMENT 16

TOTAL FLAK 6.8 NON-SPECIFIC FLAK SUPP 7

SPECIFIC FLAK NAME 6.1 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-247

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D> KIWI, PLN 2 PAX (A/O) for night UR D> BALLONA VALLEY for UR. D> KIWI, after ocgs failed to drop Pax D> 948608, Ambrose 14 pvs to check for moving lights near there... pvs, same lights and reported same D> PZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 29 AUG 68 1200

120 SORTIES 20 TASKS 18 RAW 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 20 | 18 | 11.2 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[illegible] MOST IMPORTANT EQUIPMENT EXPENDED 120-9; 18 D-2A; 4D-7; 100 D-20

[illegible] A/C ASSIGNED [illegible] SHP. DATE 57 T.O. 5660

Q.T. → XD 868572 CONTROL PREP. FOR TROOP INSERT, contacted HELBORNE 204/206; ICON 07/09; FUZZY 9-1 → LZ STUD refuel → XD 915543 Rendezvous HURRICANE 426

[illegible] PERSONNEL EXPERIENCE LIMITED YES (NO)

ATD 0640 ATA 1215 CANCELLATION OF IFR A/C S/W 4-1

EXPLANATION OF DELAYS [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] A/C 11 | NO. A/C RTB 7 |
| [illegible] CROOM | WIANT |
| [illegible] CARLON | JARRELL |
| CREW CHIEF HOLDERNES | ELLIS |
| GUNNER MILLARD | HARVAT |

[illegible] PLAN FROM ORIGINATES CIRCLED

[illegible] SECTION 2 FLIGHTS 6 SPARES 1 (8.8)

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV 29 AUG 68

| TYPE OF APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV [illegible] 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 11.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME [illegible]

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 11.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-248

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

for extract downed 46 → LT STUD refuel → XD 595453 → XD 854464 escort transport for resupply → XD 854564 expended ord. suspect enemy pos., received fire, possible 50 cal. hits → LT STUD refuel/rearm → XD 854964 to expend ord., → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

Lancaster II

MISSION NAME Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 29 Aug 68

Napoleon Saline

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 15 TASKS 13 PAX 18

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAYLIGHT | Slick | 15 | 13 | 5.3 |
| NIGHT | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYLIGHT REFUELINGS 0

TOTAL NUMBER OF A/A SORTIES 0 CREW REST 0 TOT 0

Q.T. D7 Division recon picked up 4 pax to L2 and D7 Stud VIP with 5 pax D7 Cat A VIP D7 Camp Carroll YD068594 D7 L2 and D7

SPECIAL AIRCRAFT RECOVERY MISSION INTENDED YES (NO)

AT 0700 TO 1710 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea 9-3

R L Dias
SIGNATURE OF PILOT LEADER

BUNO OR A/C NO. 151284 BUNO OR A/C NO. Murray 4-3

PILOT Hopkins 2P 1/Lt Chase

CREWMAN Tivette

4.4 MC

PHOTOGRAPHIC COORDINATES YD068594; YD348696; YD930432; YD385695

TOTAL NO. OF FLIGHTS 1 FLIGHTS 4 SHOOTS 0

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 29 Aug 68

NO. OF SORTIES FLOWN RADAR 1 TACAN 1 GCA 1 VFR 1

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MAWTV 0 3rd MAWTV 15

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-249

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Desert Sands position YD348696 with 3 pax
▷ VR 9 Desert Sands TAOR ▷ LZ owl ▷
Stud ▷ LZ Cable XD930432 ▷ Task Force
Clearwater YD336696 ▷ LZ owl ▷ Q-T.

TRH.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP 29 August 68 2100

MISSION NO. 111,120 SORTIES 32 HOURS 14 PAX 1

| | DATE | SORTIES | HOURS | TACTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L.F. MAP | AH | 32 | 14.6 | |
| APTH | / | / | / | / |
| DUSTO | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FLYED W/O ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C EMS Ø ORD. EMS 112 LBS 8000

QT → Stud 10 → 847477 supported CATTLECALL troop lift (5-7 - flights). Cattlecall received fire Seaworthy A/C provided suppressive fire → Stud Seaworthy Delivered 1 PAX

ORDNANCE DELIVERED WITH INCIDENT: LBS NO

1200 TO 2100 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-7

"5" "3" Shaw
SIGNATURE OF SORTIE LEADER

LEAD A/C WB 4 NO. 2 A/C LEAD WB 8/11

Maj Shaw — 1/Lt Toy

Maj Trescott — 1/Lt Kaeble

Margeson — (3.4) Roderick / Foster (7.6)

Symonds — (3.4) Belt / Magrain (7.6)

CIRCLED ITEMS IN SQUADRON COMMANDER'S REPORT

5 FLIGHTS 5 SORTIES 2 (11)

32 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF FROM 29 Aug 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | OCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF FLIGHTS IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV ✓

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 14.6 NON-PENETRATION FLIGHT TIME 5.0

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS FLOWN 9.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8.250

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Refuel & Rearm ▷ QT change birds. ▷ Stud overhead ▷ Hallmark H in search of inactive MORTAR at XD 892688 found nothing ▷ XD 892538 to deliver fire against an anti AIRCRAFT position ▷ Stud Rearms Refuel ▷ 973562 to set up extract for Fairlane and anded and delivered cigarettes to Fairlane and ▷ XD 963575 to set up extract for Corporal Pete. Seaworthy circled fo 45 minutes for transports to arrive. ▷ XD 895537 to deliver fire against a 12.7 position ▷ Stud Refuel & Rearm. ▷ XD 963575 supported Chatterbox 6-1 and flight on extract. Chatterbox was fired upon once in zone lost one engined pulled out. Seaworthy rolled in and delivered protective & defensive fires. Seaworthy took fire from a .50 call position ▷ XD 973562 extract Fairlane ▷ Stud rearms Refuel. Artillery called inon .50 cal at xo 963575. ▷ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted] 1945 Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 122 SORTIES 4 HOURS 2 DAY —

| | BUNO | SORTIES | HOURS | LOADS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/C ASSIGNED | AH | 4 | 2 | 2.0 |
| A/C DAMAGED | / | / | / | / |
| A/C DESTROYED | / | / | / | / |
| A/C LOST | / | / | / | / |

MIXED MOG ORDNANCE EXPENDED: —

NO. OF A/C ENG'S — HRS: 2.75 — 7.65 —

QT D> LZ Vandegrift, orbit & wait for DASC (DH) to decide whether to pull out Corporal Pete. They decided not to D> QT

METEOROLOGICAL DESCRIPTION AS OBSERVED: VIS (MD)

1945 CEIL 2045 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Seaworthy 4-11

[redacted] [redacted] SIGNATURE OF UNIT CO

NO. & TYPE A/C LEAD WB8 NO. & TYPE A/C TRAIL WB 26

| | |
|---|---|
| MAJ Cannon | 1/LT Connelly |
| 1/LT Kuhn | 1/LT Lund |
| Sammons | Powell |
| Brosell | Dallaire |

TARGET COORDINATES LZ Vandegrift

ENEMY KIA ✓ ROCKETS ✓ MORTARS ✓

MISSION NO. 122 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 29 Aug 1968

| | RADAR | VISUAL | OTHER | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVIGATIONAL AIDS | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV ✓ 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME ✓ COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-251

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT 0830

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER 4 DATE/TIME GMOW 29 Aug 66

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 4 TASKS 1 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III MAF | A/H | 4 | 1 | 2.6 |
| AFVN | | | | |
| ROKMC | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q.T. D→ LT STUD D→ Q.T.

MATERIAL DESTRUCTION INVOLVED: YES (NO)

0830 HR 1145 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C PILOT W.O. 11 NO. 2 A/C PILOT W.O. 25

NAVIGATOR MAJ. HANSEN LT REGAN

CO-PILOT CAPT. KELLY LT GREES

CREW CHIEF HAGGERTY MOENNIG

GUNNER FERNANDEZ HARVATI

MISSION OBJECTIVE COORDINATES

TROOP SUPPORT 0 FLIGHTS 0 SORTIES 0

MISSION NO. 12 IN SUPPORT OF 3 MAF DIVISION

INSTRUMENT APPROACHES RADAR TACAN GCA ILS

1 1 1 1

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 4

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8.254

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Hastings II DATE/TIME GMT 29 Aug

MISSION NO. 117/119 SORTIES 10 HOURS 6 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| FF MAF | AH/JACA | 8/2 | 4/2 |
| AFWW | | | |
| POW'S | | | |
| OTHER | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED 4D7

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 2.75 200 5.62 48

AI & Recon (brief) XD96562 for extract of Cpl Pete Ron Hellbusch 588 aJ XD 965575. We delivered fire at extraction

HELICOPTER PROTECTION ENLISTED: YES NO

0800 RTB 1030 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SWH-1

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C BUNO 4 / NO. 2 A/C BUNO 7

PILOT Croom / Ward

CO-PILOT Woodworth / Maj. Common

CREW CHIEF Margeson / ELLIS

GUNNER DeHaRE / Mason, R.D.

MISSION TARGET COORDINATES XD 961562, XD 965575, XD 959582

AIR SUPPORT 0 FLIGHTS 2 SORTIES 1

MISSION NO. 119/117 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAF DATE 29 Aug

| LIVE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | ILS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.2 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.2 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-255

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Was made by CC 5-1, WHO Took small
automatic weapons fire from XD 959582
→ STND IR & R
→ XD 959582 To expend on Gooks in holes
→ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME _____ DATE/TIME GROUP 215 20 Nov 68

MISSION NO. 113/170 SORTIES 21 HOURS 14 PAX 1

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| REF MAP | RECON | 21 | 14 | 6.7 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| DIRIG | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED NONE

NO. OF A/C HITS 0 ORD: 5.56 14 7.62 1000

QT → 9660 SNUFFING 14 "M" → 1047 JETT KNOWN "H" → 12 VERDERGRIS, RECON → 7151 ICE BOAT 14 → 93411 BLACK BUD TERM →

HELICOPTER DISCREPANCY REPORTED: YES NO

1230 TO 1910 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SIO RECON CHIEF

DURATION (HRS) 6.7 LR Wuest
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. OF PERSONNEL 151297 NO. OF PAX

PILOT CAPT WUEST

CO-PILOT CAPT BIRDSEY

FLT MECH SERRANO

GUNNER MONEZ

IF SOS ON CREW, COORDINATES ELOCATE

WEAPONS TRANSPORT 13 FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 21

MISSION NO. 113/170 IN SUPPORT OF Control DATE 30 Aug 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USE & PREMACHES | | 2 | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 21

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.7 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME _____

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-252

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9152 ICE BOAT "D" → LE VANCOUVER, REFUEL →
OIC 3RD WHISKEY → LE VANCOUVER, REFUEL →
8751 ICE BOAT "C" → 8161 ICE BOAT "D" → 8751
ICE BOAT HST → 985548 EVERGREEN → LE VANCOUVER
REFUEL → 9054 HALL MARK 14 → LE VANCOUVER,
REFUEL → 985548 EVERGREEN → LE VANCOUVER,
REFUEL → 3RD WD GREEK MONEY "F" → 9057
HALL MARK 14 F → 9057 HALLMARK "G" →
9057 HALLMARK "E" [illegible] → 3RD MED → QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted] 0615 AUG 68

MISSION NO. 113A-D SORTIES 13 TASKS 8 PAX Ø
170 B-E

| TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASW MAP | AH | 13 | 8 | 2.5 |
| ASW | | | | |
| ECM-J | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORDs 2.75 Ø TAC Ø

QT→STUD→912563 (113A) P.U. 1 ME, FOR HALLMARK→892537 (113A) P.U. 1 ME FOR HALLMARK→920514 (113C) P.U. 1 M-E FOR ICEBOAT→STUD LSA (113B) P.U. 1 M-E FOR CENTIPEDE "B"

ANY UNUSUAL INCIDENTS ENCOUNTERED: YES (NO)

0615 FOR 1210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW ME CHASE

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

A/C 1 BUNO WB-26 A/C 2 BUNO

1 JENNES M.J. LT CB M-E

2 HEANLIN G.E. LT

3 POWELL

4 LANE

PILOTS ON THESE NOMINATIONS UNDERLINED

MC 3.2

ORDNANCE EXPENDED 8 PELICHES Ø SONOBUOYS Ø

MARKET NO. 113 170 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV DATE 30AUG 43

TYPE FIRE ARMS MAINR TACAN OOA MTR

Ø Ø Ø Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 13

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.5 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8.253

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DROP 1 M-E FOR HALLMARK @ STUD LSA. → C-3 (170C Cx) → 1352 (170B) P.U. 2 M-E FOR JOHN BROWN "F" → 1949 (170D) P.U. 1 M-E FOR JOHN BROWN "E" → 3 MED + QT (R/F) → STUD → 923527 (113D) P.U. 1 M-E FOR ICEBOAT → 1147 (170E) NO JOY JOHN BROWN "H" → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted]

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 25 HOURS 13 PAX 14

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|
| DEF MAP | 5 | 20 | 5.6 |
| ATTK | | | |
| ESCRT | | | |
| OTHER | | | |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD: 3,675 7.62

P/U DIR. P/U 1 PAX DROP DIR. DROP. P/U 5 PAX DROP DIR. P/U 2 PAX DIR. DROP. SHUT DOWN DIR. P/U 5 PAX

TACTICAL DESTRUCTION DURING MISSION: YES NO

0637 EST/1715 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

SIGNATURE OF SQUADRON REPORTER

NO. OF ENEMY KIA: 16 NO. OF A/C DOWN

NAME Capt Rowsenberg

NAME MURRAY 4-5

NAME OTHER RITTER

OTHER

MISSION CIRCUIT COORDINATES YD355673 YD73?5 - YD615527 YD?72?

TOTAL NUMBER 3 FLIGHTS 5 SORTIES 5

MISSION NO. 101 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DIV DATE 20 AUG 68

USE OF OTHER AIDS: RADAR TACAN GCA FIX

1 1 1 1

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 20

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-256

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CE STAG CE CENTER (XD 930438) W5
AAX → U.R. NICC 950 → YD 06954 →
D.N. SHUTDOWN → (YD 015593) ORBIT
+ P/U AAX → X-Y YD 11701 = ORBIT-P/U
BAX → D.T. → YD340675 →
C30/14 CH 109 T. DROP AAX ON USS
ST. PAUL → DN → D.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted]TLAND II LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP 30 Aug 68 1240

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 22 TASKS 10 PAX 2

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY MAF | A/H | 22 | 10 | 7.6 |
| ARTN | — | — | — | — |
| NIGHT | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORDS 2.75 35 5.56

QT → Stud → 982605 escort Swift 5-1 & 2 in resupply of Evansburg 14 B & C but Swift never showed up due to incoming we

[illegible] DESTRUCTION INCLUDED: YES NO

1240 FOX 1925 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C 4-9

SIGNATURE OF [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| NO. 1 A/C BUNO WB 7 | NO. 2 A/C BUNO WB 11 |
| PILOT Maj Rowland | TOC |
| CO-PILOT Pierce | Jaskell |
| ARMY OFFICER Ellis | Holderness |
| GUNNER Rienke | Welch |

MISSION CREW COORDINATES 982605, 9559, 9155, 8852 mc 4.8

AERIAL REFUEL 2 FLIGHTS 4 SORTIES Ø

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 30 Aug 68

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS USED: RADAR Ø TACAN Ø OMEGA Ø FIX Ø

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT: 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 22

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8.257

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UR area looking for source of incoming ➡ Stud Refuel ➡ 9559 escort C/B 6-3 resupply ➡ Stud Rearm Mike expend some 7.62 on possible enemy position ➡ UR 9155 for possible rocket site ➡ Hill 950 UR for suspected enemy mortar posit expend ordnance on possible mortar posit ➡ Stud Refuel & Rearm 4-10 down for oil & hydraulic leaks 4-9 went ➡ 9155 look for rocket site ➡ 8852 work with Hallmark looking for mortar positions expended all ordnance on 882523 suspected mortar position ➡ Stud / Rearm / Refuel pick up pilots of 4-10 ➡ QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME LANCASTER II DATE/TIME GROUP AUG 68/1810

ACFT BUNO 122,130 SORTIES 12 TASKS 6 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASF MAF | AH | 12 | 6 | 5.6 |
| ARTY | | | | |
| DASO | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

HELD (NON-ORDNANCE EXPENDED) 0

NO. OF A/C DMGD 0 OPD: 2.75 0 7.62 0

Q/T → STUD DELIVER OIL TO S/W 4-10 →
905544 TO COVER CATTLE CALL 5-17 5-18 RESUMPT
TO HALLMARK GAF AT LZ MARS → 962562 TO

ANY UNUSUAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA REQUIRED: YES (NO)

1810 FIN 2210 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-11

LtCol Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A/C | WB-26 | WB-25 |
| PILOT | MAJ. CANNON | CONNELLY |
| CO-PILOT | KUHN | LUND |
| OBSERVER | POWELL | MORRIS |
| GUNNER | HARVAT | BESSELIEU |

ORDNANCE EXPENDED/COORDINATES 905544, 962562, 9054

TARGETS ATTACKED 3 PERSONS 1 STRUCTURES 0 (2.2)

LOCATION OF AIRSTRIP SUPPORTED 122,130 HOME SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 30 AUG 68

| TYPE MISSIONS | RADAR | VISUAL | OCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 12

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 5.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-258

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COVER SAME AS LAST EXTERNALS FROM THAT POSIT TO STUD LSA FOR EVERSHARP CHARLIE, QT 9054 TO COVER MEDEVAC FOR HANDWORTH 14 FOX WITH CHATTER BOX MEDEVAC & BASKETBALL 684 QT VR AREA WEST OF QT.

L.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lan[redacted] DATE/TIME GMT 0[redacted] Aug 68

MISSION NO 120, 119 SORTIES 14 TASKS 4 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INF MAP | LL | 14 | 4 | 7.6 |
| ARTI | / | / | / | / |
| PSYOP | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED 0

NO. OF A/C KILLS 0 CBU: 2.75 0 7.62 0

QT ② stud lead bird had Ab Trouble QT to check it out
② Recon pad for brief on new mss 119 ⑧X09264
for check out of insert ⑫8148 for move of same

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTY ENCOUNTERED: YES NO

0650 RTB 1050 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW 4-5

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. 1 A/C SHIP WB 26 NO. 2 A/C SHIP WB 25

PILOT Capt Rawlsville ✓ LT Tennes ✓

NAV/GUN LT Herivilio ✓ LT Murray ✓

FWD OBSVR Powell ✓ Moenning ✓

GUNNER Calhoun ✓ Lane ✓

MISSION CREW CHIEF'S NAME Cinch ✓

AERIAL REFUEL 2 FLIGHTS 0 SORTIES 0 .8

MISSION NO 119, 120 IN SUPPORT OF TF RAF DATE 21 Aug 68

| INSTRUMENT APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | PAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 0 3rd MARDIV 14

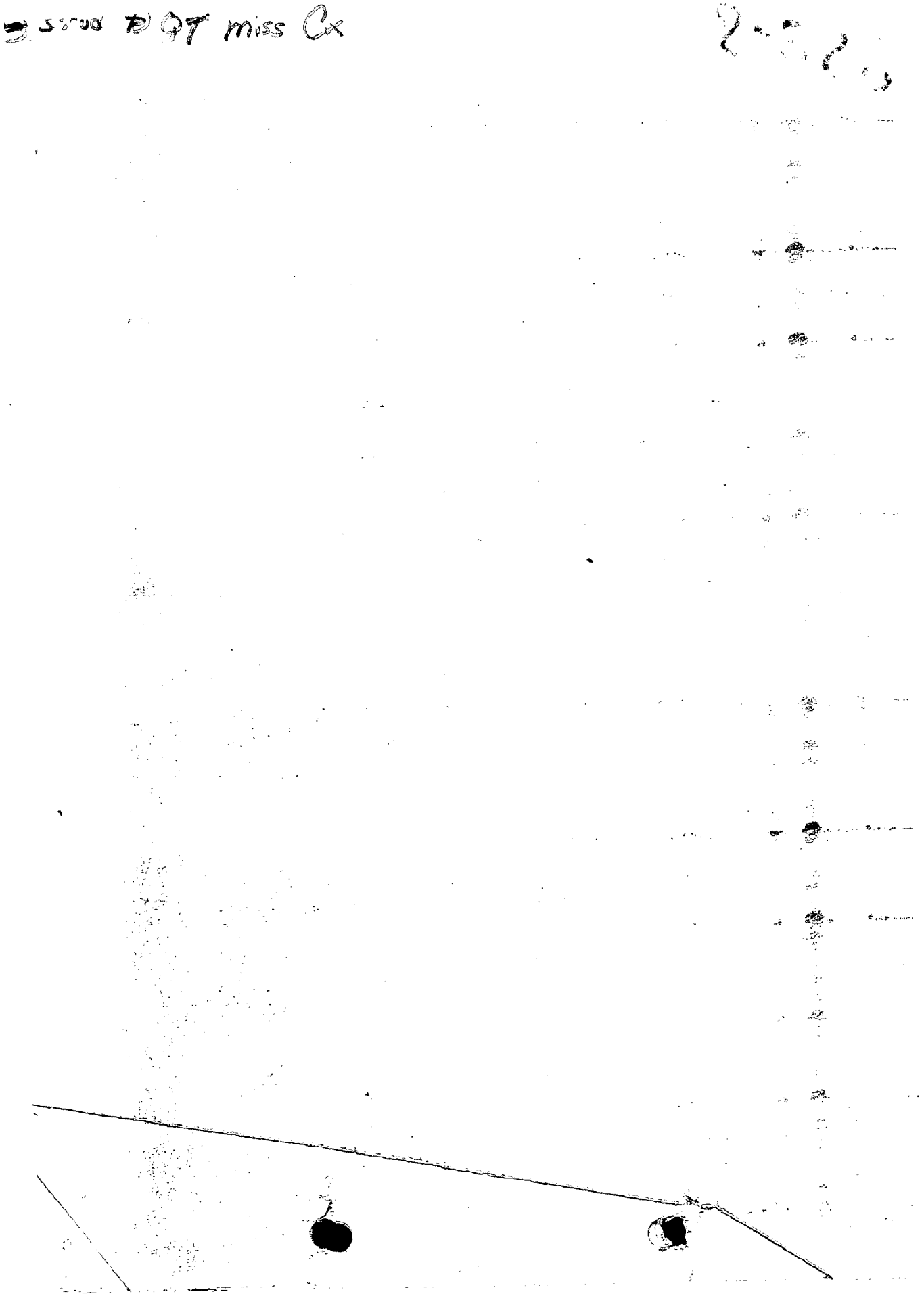
TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.6 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 5.6 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED) No 8-259

TRANSPORTS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Kennedy Land II Scotland II DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted] 31 Aug 67

MISSION NO. 101 SORTIES 10 FLAKS 7 PAX 6

| | TYPE | SORTIES | HOURS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASF MAF | Slick | 10 | 7 | 2.7 |
| ASF I | / | / | / | / |
| BOATS | / | / | / | / |
| OTHER | / | / | / | / |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: S/S Ø T/C Ø

Q.T. to Division rear pad picked up 4 pax to LZ Owl to Sea Boat 14 XD9158 to Stud to Sea Boat 14 to Stud VIP to 9th Marines VIP to

METEOROLOGICAL DESIGNATION EMPLOYED: YES (NO)

0700 TO 1120 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C Sea 4-3

[redacted] Hopkins
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | 151284 | NO. 2 A/C [redacted] |
| [redacted] | Hopkins | Murray 4-3 |
| [redacted] | Trivette | |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | |

2.0 IMC

PLOT GRID COORDINATES XD9158, YD068594

NO. OF ENEMY KIA Ø FLIGHTS 2 SORTIES 10

MISSION IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MARDIV 31 Aug 67

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | VFR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | / | / | / |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 2.7 NON-PROTRACTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.0

PROTRACTIVE FLIGHT TIME 2.7 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-260

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Camp Carroll YD 068544 Bn 3rd Division Recon
part at Q.T.

T.R.H.

20
2 25
2 20/
3 05

1455
1725

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted] Aug 1968

MISSION NO. 113A-F 170A SORTIES 10 TASKS 7 PAX —

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAF | AH | 10 | 7 | 3.3 |
| ARVN | — | — | — | — |
| ROK'S | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

FIXED WING ORDNANCE EXPENDED —

NO. OF A/C HITS — ORD: 2.75 — 7.62 —

STUD 9653 med pick up support for 7 up
L 9242 Air Police Med pick up 1 EMERG US
Greek Money H Team 2 US PRIORITY STUD 9054

ORDNANCE EXPENDED; YES NO

0600 FIR 1205 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW/M-C

C.V. Cordell
SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

A/C BUNO WB21 NO. 2 A/C BUNO

PILOT V. CORDELL

CO-PILOT G.H. KELLY

FLIGHT CHIEF RATTO

GUNNER PATTENAUDE

MISSION TARGET COORDINATES 9242, 9653, 9244, 9054, A-1, Calv; STUD.

TOTAL SUPPORT 7 FLIGHTS Ø SORTIES —

MISSION NO. 113A-F IN SUPPORT OF III MAF DATE 31 Aug 68

| TYPE APPROACHES | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | — | — |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 3.3 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME —

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 3.3 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-261

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

med pick-up 1 ea orng. for Hallmark → A-1 ABOW III pkup
pick up for Iceberg A → stud to put hole in with [illegible] →
Cahu RVS Kaut med vac → STud LSA Rautine IVS med vac
pickup → QT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted]ICKY DATE/TIME GROUP [redacted] AUG 68

MISSION NO. 601 SORTIES 10 TASKS 6 PAX 988

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEN MAP | S | | | 1.8 |
| AFSI | | | | |
| RECCE | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

MIXED MUNS ORDNANCE EXPENDED

NO. OF A/C HITS ORD 2.75 7.62

FT DIV RAD W/O 2 PAX DAM. D
D-MED & SHUT DOWN DROWN RAD W SHUTDOWN
YD 125525 & DROP 4 PAX FOR JOHN BROWN

SPECIAL DISPOSITION APPLY REMARKS: KIA NO

1215 ETR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S.W. 4-3

[redacted]
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER LEADER

TYPE A/C UH-1E NO. A/C FLOWN

CAPT ROWSWELL Time 1.8 M.C. 2

CAPT HOPKINS Time M.C. 2 MURRAY 4-3

CAPT TRUETTE Time 1.8 M.C 2

YD 125525 YD 096512

NO. CASUALTIES 0 FLIGHTS 2 SORTIES 0

MISSION NO. 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR DIV DATE 31 AUG

| | RADAR | TACAN | CCA | ETR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV 3rd MARDIV 10

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 1.8 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 1.8 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-262

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORBIT - P/U PAX → XD 09651 ↓ DROP PAX →
2 CREW PAX ↑ DROP 2 PAX → DX. ↓ DROP 2
PAX → AIRSTRIP ↓ P/U 2 PAX → R.T. SHUT DOWN
→ DU AND ↓ P/U 2 PAX → DX & SHUT DOWN
→ R.T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WING 6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME [redacted] DATE/TIME GMT [redacted] 31 Aug

MISSION NO 113,170 SORTIES 17 TASKS 10 PAX 4

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INT MAF | Medevac | 17 | 10 | 6.0 |
| ARM | | | | |
| ESCORT | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |

MIXED MUNS ORDNANCE EXPENDED Ø

NO. OF A/C HITS Ø ORD: 2.75 14 TYPE 500

~~DD~~ VANDERGRIFT ~~DD~~ 43H Greek Mongay Y

LZ CATES (Pick up Medevac) ~~DD~~ 3rd Med

~~DD~~ Dong Ha MC ~~DD~~ Stud/R ~~DD~~ 131

OPERATIONAL DEGRADATION INCURRED: YES (NO)

1200 FIR 2000 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C SW Medevac Chase

G.R. Wiant

SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER

NO. OF A/C 25 NO. A/C DOWN

PILOT WIANT

NFO MCARLON

CREW CHIEF MORNIG

GUNNER FREDERICK

MISSION REMARKS

AIRCRAFT COMMANDER 8 FLIGHTS 2 SORTIES Ø

3-2 3e0 5-2

MISSION NO 113,170 IN SUPPORT OF 3MARDIV TIME 31 Aug 68

| NO. OF OTHER A/C'S | RADAR | RAGAN | GCA | FAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV Ø 3rd MARDIV

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 6.0 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME Ø

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 6.0 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-263

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P/U 2 medevacs LZ Stud ~~→~~ 113L Camp Carrot
P/U 3 medevacs ~~→~~ 3rd Med ~~→~~ Stud /R
~~→~~ 170F 110715 Shallow torch 6
~~→~~ 113Q 9151 Ice boat 14/14C
~~→~~ Stud /R ~~→~~ 170G 110715 Shallow torch 6
~~→~~ 113U 9037 Blackbird team M
~~→~~ 113V 9650 7up 14L
~~→~~ 113W Hallmark 14F 8853
incomplete due to medevac end V
~~→~~ 113X Hallmark 14E 9156
P/U 1 MEDEVAC
~~→~~ Stud P/U 1 MEDEVAC ~~→~~ QT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WD-6 AFTER ACTION REPORT

OPERATION NAME Lancaster II DATE/TIME GMT [redacted] 10 - 31 1953 H

MISSION NO. 120 SORTIES 24 TASKS 12 PAX 0

| | TYPE | SORTIES | TASKS | HOURS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INT MAP | X | 24 | 12 | 7.4 |
| AERO | — | — | — | — |
| BOMBS | — | — | — | — |
| OTHER | — | — | — | — |

MIXED MUNITIONS EXPENDED None

NO. OF A/C LOST None CRD. 2.75 28 J-62 —

QT D→LZ STUD D→ XD8445 for resupply but were diverted D→LZ STUD ref. D→ XD998522 from left of 7 UPK, worked with CH. BOX 6-1 and flt, expended ord. in LZ

SPECIAL DECONTAMINATION REQUIRED: YES (NO)

1610 EST 1953 CALL SIGN OF LEAD A/C S/W 4-9

[redacted]
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER LEADER

NO. OF WING 21 NO. OF FUD 7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CO | MAJ. CANNON | MAJ JUNKIN |
| OPS OFFICER | MAJ. BARKOVICH | JARRELL |
| ARM OFFICER | RETTO | ELLIS |
| GUNNER | WATSON | McGRAIL |

FIGHTERS ON CREW'S COMMUNICATIONS CIRCLE

MISSION NUMBER 4 FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 1 (4.6)

MISSION NO. 120 IN SUPPORT OF III MAW DATED 31 AUG. 68

| | RADAR | TACAN | GCA | FIX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |

NO. OF SORTIES IN SUPPORT. 1st MARDIV — 3rd MARDIV 24

TOTAL FLIGHT TIME 7.4 NON-PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 0

PRODUCTIVE FLIGHT TIME 7.4 COMMENTS (IF DESIRED)

8-264

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

prep; CH. POX 6-2 took 1 round → LZ STUD ref. frag. → XD8445 resupply worked with CH. OOK flt. → XD847393 recon. exited of CHECKPOOL → XD8445 VR for mortar pos. and resupply → XD854455 for resupply → XD8445 resupply → DONG HA for frags. pickup → QT (TOOK FIRE BETWEEN HILL 950 AND LZ CATES)

DECLASSIFIED